Bid Number/बोली क्रमांक (बिड संख्या):
GEM/2025/B/6071795
Dated/दिनांक : 23-03-2025

Bid Document/ बिड दस्तावेज़

Bid Details/बिड विवरण	
Bid End Date/Time/बिड बंद होने की तारीख/समय	23-04-2025 13:00:00
Bid Opening Date/Time/बिड खुलने की तारीख/समय	23-04-2025 13:30:00
Bid Offer Validity (From End Date)/बिड पेशकश वैधता (बंद होने की तारीख से)	120 (Days)
Ministry/State Name/मंत्रालय/राज्य का नाम	Ministry Of Petroleum And Natural Gas
Department Name/विभाग का नाम	Oil India Limited
Organisation Name/संगठन का नाम	Oil India Limited
Office Name/कार्यालय का नाम	Oil India Limited
क्रेता ईमेल/Buyer Email	buyer12.mpng.as@gembuyer.in
Total Quantity/कुल मात्रा	10030
Item Category/मद केटेगरी	ITEM 10 , ITEM 20 , ITEM 30 , ITEM 40 , ITEM 50
GeMARPTS में खोजी गई स्ट्रिंग / Searched Strings used in GeMARPTS	5.1/2” Premium Casing (Grade P-110) (01010381)
GeMARPTS में खोजा गया परिणाम / Searched Result generated in GeMARPTS	External Upset End (EUE) Tubing
अधिसूचना के लिए चयनित प्रासंगिक श्रेणियाँ / Relevant Categories selected for notification	• Floating Equipment for Casing Pipes (ONGC) • Regular Casing Pipes (ONGC)
BOQ Title/बीओक्यू शीर्षक	SAMPLE BOQ
Minimum Average Annual Turnover of the bidder (For 3 Years)/बिडर का न्यूनतम औसत वार्षिक टर्नओवर (3 वर्षों का)	309 Lakh (s)
MSE Exemption for Years of Experience and Turnover/ अनुभव के वर्षों से एमएसई छूट	No
Startup Exemption for Years of Experience and Turnover/ अनुभव के वर्षों से स्टार्टअप छूट	No

Bid Details/बिड विवरण	
Document required from seller/विक्रेता से मांगे गए दस्तावेज़	Experience Criteria,Bidder Turnover,OEM Authorization Certificate,Additional Doc 1 (Requested in ATC),Additional Doc 2 (Requested in ATC),Additional Doc 3 (Requested in ATC),Additional Doc 4 (Requested in ATC) *In case any bidder is seeking exemption from Experience / Turnover Criteria, the supporting documents to prove his eligibility for exemption must be uploaded for evaluation by the buyer
Do you want to show documents uploaded by bidders to all bidders participated in bid?/	No
Bid to RA enabled/बिड से रिवर्स नीलामी सक्रिय किया	No
Type of Bid/बिड का प्रकार	Two Packet Bid
Primary product category	ITEM 10
Time allowed for Technical Clarifications during technical evaluation/तकनीकी मूल्यांकन के दौरान तकनीकी स्पष्टीकरण हेतु अनुमत समय	7 Days
Inspection Required (By Empanelled Inspection Authority / Agencies pre-registered with GeM)	No
Payment Timelines	Payments shall be made to the Seller within **21** days of issue of consignee receipt-cum-acceptance certificate (CRAC) and on-line submission of bills (This is in supersession of 10 days time as provided in clause 12 of GeM GTC)
Evaluation Method/मूल्यांकन पद्धति	Total value wise evaluation
Arbitration Clause	No
Mediation Clause	No

EMD Detail/ईएमडी विवरण

Advisory Bank/एडवाईजरी बैंक	ICICI
EMD Amount/ईएमडी राशि	1237000

ePBG Detail/ईपीबीजी विवरण

Advisory Bank/एडवाइजरी बैंक	ICICI
ePBG Percentage(%)/ईपीबीजी प्रतिशत (%)	5.00
Duration of ePBG required (Months)/ईपीबीजी की अपेक्षित अवधि (महीने).	19

(a). EMD EXEMPTION: The bidder seeking EMD exemption, must submit the valid supporting document for the

relevant category as per GeM GTC with the bid. Under MSE category, only manufacturers for goods and Service Providers for Services are eligible for exemption from EMD. Traders are excluded from the purview of this Policy./जेम की शर्तों के अनुसार ईएमडी छूट के इच्छुक बिडर को संबंधित केटेगरी के लिए बिड के साथ वैध समर्थित दस्तावेज़ प्रस्तुत करने है। एमएसई केटेगरी के अंतर्गत केवल वस्तुओं के लिए विनिर्माता तथा सेवाओं के लिए सेवा प्रदाता ईएमडी से छूट के पात्र हैं। व्यापारियों को इस नीति के दायरे से बाहर रखा गया है।

(b). EMD & Performance security should be in favour of Beneficiary, wherever it is applicable./ईएमडी और संपादन जमानत राशि, जहां यह लागू होती है, लाभार्थी के पक्ष में होनी चाहिए।

Beneficiary/लाभार्थी :

CMM-FP
Materials Department, OIL INDIA Limited, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas
(Munin Konwar)

MII Purchase Preference/एमआईआई खरीद वरीयता

MII Purchase Preference/एमआईआई खरीद वरीयता	Yes

MSE Purchase Preference/एमएसई खरीद वरीयता

MSE Purchase Preference/एमएसई खरीद वरीयता	Yes

1. The minimum average annual financial turnover of the bidder during the last three years, ending on 31st March of the previous financial year, should be as indicated above in the bid document. Documentary evidence in the form of certified Audited Balance Sheets of relevant periods or a certificate from the Chartered Accountant / Cost Accountant indicating the turnover details for the relevant period shall be uploaded with the bid. In case the date of constitution / incorporation of the bidder is less than 3-year-old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution shall be taken into account for this criteria.
2. Preference to Make In India products (For bids < 200 Crore):Preference shall be given to Class 1 local supplier as defined in public procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as amended from time to time and its subsequent Orders/Notifications issued by concerned Nodal Ministry for specific Goods/Products. The minimum local content to qualify as a Class 1 local supplier is denoted in the bid document. If the bidder wants to avail the Purchase preference, the bidder must upload a certificate from the OEM regarding the percentage of the local content and the details of locations at which the local value addition is made along with their bid, failing which no purchase preference shall be granted. In case the bid value is more than Rs 10 Crore, the declaration relating to percentage of local content shall be certified by the statutory auditor or cost auditor, if the OEM is a company and by a practicing cost accountant or a chartered accountant for OEMs other than companies as per the Public Procurement (preference to Make-in -India) order 2017 dated 04.06.2020. Only Class-I and Class-II Local suppliers as per MII order dated 4.6.2020 will be eligible to bid. Non - Local suppliers as per MII order dated 04.06.2020 are not eligible to participate. However, eligible micro and small enterprises will be allowed to participate .The buyers are advised to refer the OM No.F.1/4/2021-PPD dated 18.05.2023.
OM_No.1_4_2021_PPD_dated_18.05.2023 for compliance of Concurrent application of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises Order, 2012 and Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017.

3. Purchase preference will be given to MSEs having valid Udyam Registration and whose credentials are validated online through Udyam Registration portal as defined in Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order, 2012 dated 23.03.2012 issued by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and its subsequent Orders/Notifications issued by concerned Ministry. If the bidder wants to avail themselves of the Purchase preference, the bidder must be the manufacturer / OEM of the offered product on GeM. Traders are excluded from the purview of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises and hence resellers offering products manufactured by some other OEM are not eligible for any purchase preference. In respect of bid for Services, the bidder must be the Service provider of the offered Service. Relevant documentary evidence in this regard shall be uploaded along with the bid in respect of the offered product or service and Buyer will decide eligibility for purchase preference based on documentary evidence submitted, while evaluating the bid. If L-1 is not an MSE and MSE Seller (s) has / have quoted price within L-1+ 15% (Selected by Buyer) of margin of purchase preference /price band defined in relevant policy, such MSE Seller shall be given opportunity to match

L-1 price and contract will be awarded for 100% (selected by Buyer) percentage of total quantity. The buyers are advised to refer the OM No. F.1/4/2021-PPD dated 18.05.2023 OM_No.1_4_2021_PPD_dated_18.05.2023 for compliance of Concurrent application of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises Order, 2012 and Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017. Benefits of MSE will be allowed only if seller is validated on-line in GeM profile as well as validated and approved by Buyer after evaluation of documents submitted.
4. Estimated Bid Value indicated above is being declared solely for the purpose of guidance on EMD amount and for determining the Eligibility Criteria related to Turn Over, Past Performance and Project / Past Experience etc. This has no relevance or bearing on the price to be quoted by the bidders and is also not going to have any impact on bid participation. Also this is not going to be used as a criteria in determining reasonableness of quoted prices which would be determined by the buyer based on its own assessment of reasonableness and based on competitive prices received in Bid / RA process.

ITEM 10

(Minimum 50% and 35% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 and Class 2 Local Supplier respectively/क्रमशः श्रेणी 1 और श्रेणी 2 के स्थानीय आपूर्तिकर्ता के रूप में अर्हता प्राप्त करने के लिए आवश्यक)

Technical Specifications/तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ

Specification Document	View File
BOQ Detail Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

Consignees/Reporting Officer/परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी and/ तथा Quantity/मात्रा

S.No./क्र. सं.	Consignee Reporting/Officer/ परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी	Address/पता	Quantity/मात्रा	Delivery Days/डिलीवरी के दिन
1	Chandana Phukan	786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam	10000	120

ITEM 20

(Minimum 50% and 35% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 and Class 2 Local Supplier respectively/क्रमशः श्रेणी 1 और श्रेणी 2 के स्थानीय आपूर्तिकर्ता के रूप में अर्हता प्राप्त करने के लिए आवश्यक)

Technical Specifications/तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ

Specification Document	View File
BOQ Detail Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

Consignees/Reporting Officer/परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी and/ तथा Quantity/मात्रा

S.No./क्र. सं.	Consignee Reporting/Officer/ परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी	Address/पता	Quantity/मात्रा	Delivery Days/डिलीवरी के दिन
1	Chandana Phukan	786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam	6	120

ITEM 30

(Minimum 50% and 35% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 and Class 2 Local Supplier respectively/क्रमशः श्रेणी 1 और श्रेणी 2 के स्थानीय आपूर्तिकर्ता के रूप में अर्हता प्राप्त करने के लिए आवश्यक)

Technical Specifications/तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ

Specification Document	View File
BOQ Detail Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

Consignees/Reporting Officer/परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी and/ तथा Quantity/मात्रा

S.No./क्र. सं.	Consignee Reporting/Officer/ परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी	Address/पता	Quantity/मात्रा	Delivery Days/डिलीवरी के दिन
1	Chandana Phukan	786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam	6	120

ITEM 40

(Minimum 50% and 35% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 and Class 2 Local Supplier respectively/क्रमशः श्रेणी 1 और श्रेणी 2 के स्थानीय आपूर्तिकर्ता के रूप में अर्हता प्राप्त करने के लिए आवश्यक)

Technical Specifications/तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ

Specification Document	View File

BOQ Detail Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

Consignees/Reporting Officer/परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी and/ तथा Quantity/मात्रा

S.No./क्र. सं.	Consignee Reporting/Officer/ परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी	Address/पता	Quantity/मात्रा	Delivery Days/डिलीवरी के दिन
1	Chandana Phukan	786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam	10	120

ITEM 50

(Minimum 50% and 35% Local Content required for qualifying as Class 1 and Class 2 Local Supplier respectively/क्रमशः श्रेणी 1 और श्रेणी 2 के स्थानीय आपूर्तिकर्ता के रूप में अर्हता प्राप्त करने के लिए आवश्यक)

Technical Specifications/तकनीकी विशिष्टियाँ

Specification Document	View File
BOQ Detail Document	View File

Advisory-Please refer attached BOQ document for detailed consignee list and delivery period.

Consignees/Reporting Officer/परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी and/ तथा Quantity/मात्रा

S.No./क्र. सं.	Consignee Reporting/Officer/ परेषिती/रिपोर्टिंग अधिकारी	Address/पता	Quantity/मात्रा	Delivery Days/डिलीवरी के दिन
1	Chandana Phukan	786602,Oil India Limited, Duliajan, Assam	8	120

Buyer Added Bid Specific Terms and Conditions/क्रेता द्वारा जोड़ी गई बिड की विशेष शर्तें

1. **Generic**

   OPTION CLAUSE: The Purchaser reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity to be ordered up to 25 percent of bid quantity at the time of placement of contract. The purchaser also reserves the right to increase the ordered quantity up to 25% of the contracted quantity during the currency of the contract at the contracted rates. The delivery period of quantity shall commence from the last date of original delivery order and in cases where option clause is exercised during the extended delivery period the additional time shall commence from the last date of extended delivery period. The additional delivery time shall be (Increased quantity ÷ Original quantity) × Original delivery period (in days), subject to minimum of 30 days. If the original delivery period is less than 30 days, the additional time equals the original delivery period. The Purchaser may extend this calculated delivery duration up to the original delivery period while exercising the option clause. Bidders must comply with these terms.

2. **Generic**

   Whereever Essentiality Certificate is applicable (PEL/ML), successful bidder should provide Proforma Invoice for processeing for EC application and material should be dispatche after receiving of EC rom DGH. In view of the same, an ATC may be incorporated in GeM, viz, "BIDDER/OEM must provide Proforma Invoice for processeing for EC application within

   30
   days from date of issue of GeM Contract and material should be dispatche after receiving of EC rom DGH."

3. **Generic**

   The buyer organization is an institution eligible for concessional rates of GST as notified by the Government of India. The goods for which bids have been invited fall under classification of GST concession and the conditions for eligibility of concession are met by the institution. A certificate to this effect will be issued by Buyer to the Seller after award of the Contract. Sellers are requested to submit their bids after accounting for the Concessional rate of GST.
   Applicable Concessional rate of GST :

   12
   %
   Notification No.and date :
   8/2022
   dated
   13/07/2022

4. **Scope of Supply**

   Scope of supply (Bid price to include all cost components) : Only supply of Goods

5. **Purchase Preference (Centre)**

   Purchase Preference linked with Local Content (PP-LC) Policy:

   The bid clause regarding “Preference to Make In India products” stands modified in this bid and shall be governed by the PPLC Policy No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG dated 17.11.2020 issued by MoP&NG as amended up to date. Accordingly, bidders with Local Content less than or equal to 20% will be treated as “Non Local Supplier”. The prescribed LC shall be applicable on the date of Bid opening. Sanctions on the bidders for false / wrong declaration or not fulfilling the Local Content requirement shall be as per the PPLC policy. Further following additional provisions are added in the certification and verification of local content provision of the Preference to Make in India clause:

   i. In case of foreign bidder, certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of their own office or subsidiary in India giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable. In case office or subsidiary in India does not exist or Indian office/subsidiary is not required to appoint statutory auditor or cost auditor, certificate from practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant giving the percentage of local content is also acceptable.
   ii. Along with Each Invoice: The local content certificate (issued by statutory auditor on behalf of procuring company) shall be submitted along with each invoice raised. However, the % of local content may vary with each invoice while maintaining the overall % of local content for the total work/purchase of the pro-rata local content requirement. In case, it is not satisfied cumulatively in

the invoices raised up to that stage, the supplier shall indicate how the local content requirement would be met in the subsequent stages.

iii. The bidder shall submit an undertaking from the authorized signatory of bidder having the Power of Attorney along with the bid stating the bidder meets the mandatory minimum LC requirement and such undertaking shall become a part of the contract.

6. **Purchase Preference (Centre)**

   Purchase preference to Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs): Purchase preference will be given to MSEs as defined in Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order, 2012 dated 23.03.2012 issued by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and its subsequent Orders/Notifications issued by concerned Ministry. If the bidder wants to avail the Purchase preference, the bidder must be the manufacturer of the offered product in case of bid for supply of goods. Traders are excluded from the purview of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises. In respect of bid for Services, the bidder must be the Service provider of the offered Service. Relevant documentary evidence in this regard shall be uploaded along with the bid in respect of the offered product or service. If L-1 is not an MSE and MSE Seller (s) has/have quoted price within L-1+ 15% of margin of purchase preference /price band defined in relevant policy, such Seller shall be given opportunity to match L-1 price and contract will be awarded for percentage of 100% of total value.

7. **Buyer Added Bid Specific ATC**

   Buyer Added text based ATC clauses

   THE LINK TO COMPLETE TENDER DOCUMENTS IS PROVIDED IN PARA 8.0 BELOW. BID DERS ARE REQUESTED TO GO THROUGH THE SAME AND QUOTE THEIR OFFER AS PE R THE TENDER DOCUMENTS

   .

8. **Buyer Added Bid Specific ATC**

   Buyer uploaded ATC document Click here to view the file.

Disclaimer/अस्वीकरण

The additional terms and conditions have been incorporated by the Buyer after approval of the Competent Authority in Buyer Organization, whereby Buyer organization is solely responsible for the impact of these clauses on the bidding process, its outcome, and consequences thereof including any eccentricity / restriction arising in the bidding process due to these ATCs and due to modification of technical specifications and / or terms and conditions governing the bid. If any clause(s) is / are incorporated by the Buyer regarding following, the bid and resultant contracts shall be treated as null and void and such bids may be cancelled by GeM at any stage of bidding process without any notice:-

1. Definition of Class I and Class II suppliers in the bid not in line with the extant Order / Office Memorandum issued by DPIIT in this regard.
2. Seeking EMD submission from bidder(s), including via Additional Terms & Conditions, in contravention to exemption provided to such sellers under GeM GTC.
3. Publishing Custom / BOQ bids for items for which regular GeM categories are available without any Category item bunched with it.
4. Creating BoQ bid for single item.
5. Mentioning specific Brand or Make or Model or Manufacturer or Dealer name.
6. Mandating submission of documents in physical form as a pre-requisite to qualify bidders.
7. Floating / creation of work contracts as Custom Bids in Services.
8. Seeking sample with bid or approval of samples during bid evaluation process. (However, in bids for attached categories, trials are allowed as per approved procurement policy of the buyer nodal Ministries)
9. Mandating foreign / international certifications even in case of existence of Indian Standards without specifying equivalent Indian Certification / standards.
10. Seeking experience from specific organization / department / institute only or from foreign / export experience.

11. Creating bid for items from irrelevant categories.
12. Incorporating any clause against the MSME policy and Preference to Make in India Policy.
13. Reference of conditions published on any external site or reference to external documents/clauses.
14. Asking for any Tender fee / Bid Participation fee / Auction fee in case of Bids / Forward Auction, as the case may be.

Further, if any seller has any objection/grievance against these additional clauses or otherwise on any aspect of this bid, they can raise their representation against the same by using the Representation window provided in the bid details field in Seller dashboard after logging in as a seller within 4 days of bid publication on GeM. Buyer is duty bound to reply to all such representations and would not be allowed to open bids if he fails to reply to such representations.

All GeM Sellers / Service Providers are mandated to ensure compliance with all the applicable laws / acts / rules including but not limited to all Labour Laws such as The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, The Payment of Wages Act, 1936, The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976, The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 etc. Any non-compliance will be treated as breach of contract and Buyer may take suitable actions as per GeM Contract.

This Bid is also governed by the General Terms and Conditions/ यह बिड सामान्य शर्तों के अंतर्गत भी शासित है

In terms of GeM GTC clause 26 regarding Restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India, any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. While participating in bid, Bidder has to undertake compliance of this and any false declaration and non-compliance of this would be a ground for immediate termination of the contract and further legal action in accordance with the laws./जेम की सामान्य शर्तों के खंड 26 के संदर्भ में भारत के साथ भूमि सीमा साझा करने वाले देश के बिडर से खरीद पर प्रतिबंध के संबंध में भारत के साथ भूमि सीमा साझा करने वाले देश का कोई भी बिडर इस निविदा में बिड देने के लिए तभी पात्र होगा जब वह बिड देने वाला सक्षम प्राधिकारी के पास पंजीकृत हो।बिड में भाग लेते समय बिडर को इसका अनुपालन करना होगा और कोई भी गलत घोषणा किए जाने व इसका अनुपालन न करने पर अनुबंध को तत्काल समाप्त करने और कानून के अनुसार आगे की कानूनी कार्रवाई का आधार होगा।

---Thank You/धन्यवाद---

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

FORWARDING LETTER & INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

OIL INDIA LIMITED (OIL) is a premier National Oil Company engaged in the business of Exploration, Production and Transportation of Crude Oil and Natural gas. A Maharanta Company under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural gas, Government of India (GOI), with its Headquarters at Duliajan, Assam. Duliajan is connected by Air with nearest Airport at Dibrugarh, 45 km away.

In connection to its operations, OIL invites **DOMESTIC COMPETITIVE BIDS** from competent and experienced bidders through GEM portal for the items mentioned below. You are invited to submit your most competitive bid on or before the scheduled bid closing date and time through GEM portal. For your ready reference, few salient points of the Tender are highlighted below.

TENDER INFORMATION SUMMARY

1	Bid Security	:	**Applicable** ***Bid Security of INR 12,37,000.00 should be valid for minimum 165 days from the original bid closing date i.e. upto 05.10.2025.*** ***Original Bid security must be submitted on or before bid closing date.***
2	Performance Guarantee	:	**Applicable @ 5% of Order value for PO value more than Rs. 10.00 Lakhs**
3	Integrity Pact	:	Applicable
4	MSE Purchase Preference	:	Applicable
5	PPP-MII Purchase Preference	:	Applicable
6	Preference to domestically manufactured Iron and Steel product (DMI&SP Policy)	:	Applicable
7	Restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India	:	Applicable
8	Pre - despatch inspection	:	Not Applicable
9	Third party inspection (TPI)	:	Applicable on OIL's scope (Refer clause 25.0 of SCC)
10	Installation & Commissioning	:	Not Applicable
11	Training	:	Not Applicable
12	Annual Maintenance Contract	:	Not Applicable
13	OIL's Tender No.	:	GEM/2025/B/6071795

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

LIST OF ANNEXURES/PROFORMAS

ANNEXURES		
Annexure - I	:	Technical Specifications, Scope of Work, Special terms & Conditions etc.
~~Annexure - II~~	~~:~~	~~Price Break up~~
Annexure - III	:	Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bid Rejection Criteria (BEC/BRC)
Annexure - IV	:	Technical & Commercial Checklist
Annexure - V	:	General Conditions of Contract (GCC) & Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)
Annexure - VI	:	Bid Evaluation Matrix (Technical Specification)
Annexure - VII	:	Bid Evaluation Matrix (Bid Rejection Criteria)
Annexure - VIII	:	Policy for providing preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI & SP)
PROFORMAS		
Proforma - A	:	Format for undertaking towards compliance of Financial Criteria
Proforma - B	:	Format for Annual Turn Over and Net Worth Certificate
Proforma - C	:	Format for Corporate Guarantee towards Financial Standing
Proforma - D	:	Format for Integrity Pact
Proforma – E(I), E(II), E(III)	:	Formats for undertaking towards compliance of restriction on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India
Proforma – F(A)	:	Format for Performance Security in the form of BG
Proforma – F(B)		Format for Performance Security in the form of Insurance Surety Bond
Proforma – G(A)	:	Format for Bid Security in the form of BG
Proforma – G(B)	:	Format for Bid Security Declaration
Proforma – G(C)		Format for Bid Security in the form of Insurance Surety Bond
Proforma - H	:	Format for undertaking towards submission of authentic information/ documents
Proforma - I	:	Format for Authorization letter for attending Tender Opening
Proforma – J	:	Format for Exception / Deviation
Proforma – K	:	Format for Undertaking for Local Content
Proforma - L	:	Format for Power of Attorney / Authorization letter (Regarding authority for submission of bid)
Proforma – M	:	Format for Bidders financial standing
Proforma – N	:	Format for declaration of Blacklisting / Holiday Listing/ NCLT / NCLAT /DRT /DRAT/ Court Receivership/ Liquidation

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

ANNEXURE – I

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION/SCOPE OF WORK/SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS GENERAL AND SPECIAL NOTES, TERMS & CONDITIONS

AA) TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

Sl. No./Material code	DESCRIPTION	Qty.
10 **01010381**	5.1/2" Premium Threaded Casing (Grade P110) Casing, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, in Range-3 length but maximum length of each joint shall be restricted to 12.19 M (40 Ft.), fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum-metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft (29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Premium Threaded (BOX x PIN) Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Product Specification Level: PSL-2	**10,000 M**
20 **01111997**	CROSSOVER Casing Crossover joint, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft.(29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Premium Threaded Box x Buttress Threaded Pin Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Length: 39" (1000 mm) from box end to pin End with Tolerance +/-6" (152mm) Product Specification Level: PSL-2	**6 NO**

30 **01111998**	Casing Crossover joint, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2" (139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft (29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Buttress Threaded Box x Premium Threaded Pin Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Length: 39" (1000 mm) from box end to pin End with Tolerance of +/-6" (152mm) Product Specification Level: PSL-2	**6 NO**
40 **01065387**	COUPLING FOR API CASING Casing Coupling, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft.(29.76 kg/m) Grade: P110 Group: 3 Connection: Premium Threaded (BOX x PIN) Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Product Specification Level: PSL-2	**10 NO**
50 **01112870**	A.P.I. CASING- SHORT JOINT (NIPPLE) Casing PUP joint, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft.(29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Premium Threaded (BOX x PIN) Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Length: 79" (2000 mm) from box end to pin End with Tolerance of +/-6" (152mm). Product Specification Level: PSL-2	**8 NO**

BB) COMMON NOTE:

1.0 The colour coding (to assist weight identification at site) shown above to be applied to each length of casing near the centre of joint in the form of 2" wide band for each colour specified.

2.0 MILL INSPECTION, TESTING & CERTIFICATION:

2.1 The following tests and inspections shall be carried out as per API Spec. 5CT (latest edition) and results thereof furnished to OIL along with the supply.

i) Testing of Chemical Composition
ii) Testing of Mechanical Properties
iii) Hydrostatic Tests
iv) Dimensional testing (wall thickness, drift test, length, weight determination and straightness).
v) Visual Inspection
vi) Non-Destructive Inspection

The manufacturer shall furnish a certificate of compliance stating that the material has been manufactured, sampled, tested and inspected in accordance with API Spec. 5CT; latest edition.

2.2 End threading, thread inspection and certification shall be carried out as per authorized licensee of the premium casing.

3.0 Elastomer-cum-metallic (composite) protector for pin and box and of casing should be extra strong closed end and of Drilltech make or it's suitable equivalent. The protector should be designed in such a way as to cover the full length of casing pin end threads as well as casing coupling threads. It should have steel shell and elastomer to reduce impact, stop corrosion, eliminate stripping and to keep the thread compound active.

4.0 THIRD PARTY INSPECTION:

4.1 OIL shall arrange and bear for Third Party Inspection of the materials at Bidder's/Manufacturer's plant as per the broad Scope of Work mentioned herein the tender. Bidder shall extend all necessary facilities to the Third Party Inspection Agency for smooth conduct of the inspection.

4.2 Scope of Third-Party Inspection:

i) APPLICABLE API STANDARD: API 5CT

ii) Broad scope of third party inspection to be as under:

a) Stage Inspection at random visit basis during manufacturing.
b) Kind of inspection: Review of documents, Visual inspection and as per serial number 4.3

iii) Review of documents shall include:

a) Manufacturers QA Plan and API qualification certificate.
b) General Assembly drawing.
c) Production Record
d) Raw Materials and Components Certificate and Test Report (Chemical, Physical, Heat Treatment and NDT)
e) Product Inspection report.
f) Performance verification test Records as per API 5CT.

iv) Visual inspection shall include:

a) Overall Visual and Dimensional Inspection.
b) Verify the material and components are brand new and recently manufactured.
c) Verify that the item is in accordance with the PO specification.
d) Witness final testing / performance testing as per API 5CT certification and submission of the records.

4.3 Inspection by the third party shall also include the following:

i. Material identification
ii. Audit and endorsement of all chemical analysis and physical
iii. Test reports.
iv. Witness dimensional checks
v. Witness mechanical test
vi. Witness NDT
vii. Visual inspection for imperfections
viii. Longitudinal defect identification
ix. Transverse defects identification
x. Wall thickness measurement
xi. Grade comparison
xii. Joint inspection
xiii. End area defect identification
xiv. Thread inspection
xv. Coating
xvi. Issue of certificates.

4.4 Broad scope of Third Party Inspection:

4.4. (a) OIL shall arrange for inspection (TPI) of the materials through OIL's nominated Third Party Inspection Agency at Bidder's/ Manufacturer's plant/ premises as per the broad Scope of Work. All cost towards the engagement of Third Party Inspection Agency shall be borne by OIL. BIDDER SHALL NOT QUOTE/ INCLUDE THE COST OF THIRD PARTY

4.4. (b) Manufacturer QAP for Third Party Inspection to be submitted by the bidder.

4.4 (c) Bidder shall clearly indicate in the Technical bid the place/plant where Third Party Inspection of the materials shall be conducted, in the event of an order along with detailed address, name of contact person & contact details, if any.

4.4 (d) Supplier shall convey to OIL the production schedule within 02(two) weeks from the date of receipt of Purchase order so that OIL can deploy the TPI agency to carry out inspection at bidder's/manufacturer's premises accordingly. Additionally, Supplier shall send a notice in writing/e-mail to OIL at least 15 days in advance specifying the exact schedule and place of inspection (TPI) as per the Purchase Order and OIL upon receipt of such notice shall notify to the supplier the date and time when the materials would be inspected by any of OIL nominated TPI Agency viz. Lloyds, Bureau Veritas, RITES, IRCLASS and DNV-GL.

4.4 (e) The supplier shall provide, without any extra charge to OIL, all materials, tools, labour and assistance of every kind which the OIL nominated TPI Agency may demand for any test or examination required at supplier's premises. The supplier shall also provide and deliver sample from the material under inspection, free of charge, at any such place other than their premises as the TPI Agency may specify for acceptance tests for which the supplier does not have the facilities for such tests at their premises. In the event of testing outside

owing to lack of test facility at supplier's premises, the supplier shall bear cost of such test, if any.

4.4 (f) The supplier shall not be entitled to object on any ground whatsoever to the method of testing adopted by the OIL nominated TPI Agency. 4.4 (g) Unless otherwise provided for in the Purchase Order, the quantity of materials expended in test will be borne by supplier.

4.4 (h) The decision of the Third Party Inspection Agency nominated by OIL regarding acceptance/rejection of material shall be final and binding on the supplier.

4.4 (i) Upon successful completion of the TPI and acceptance of the TPI reports by OIL, Bidder/Supplier shall be intimated by OIL for dispatch of the materials. The materials should be despatched only INSPECTION IN THEIR OFFER. However, Bidder shall extend all necessary facility to the satisfaction of Third Party Inspection Agency for smooth conduct of the inspection. after receipt of dispatch clearance from OIL.

4.4 (j) Acceptance of the TPI reports and receipt of dispatch intimation from OIL do not absolve the bidder from any warranty obligations or waive the bidder from OIL's right for rejection of the materials after receipt at site.

4.4 (k) Notwithstanding clauses contained herein above, in the event the materials under inspection fails to conform to Purchase order specification and are rejected by OIL nominated Third Party Inspection agency, OIL may recover all cost incurred for re-inspection of the materials from the supplier.

4.4 (l) Third party inspection of items will be carried out by any of the TPI agencies indicated below:
i) M/s Lloyds
ii) M/s Bureau Veritas
iii) M/s RITES
iv) M/s IRCLASS
v) M/s DNV-GL

5.0 For Buttress threaded change nipples, a 1" wide by 24" long longitudinal white paint stripe shall be placed adjacent to the triangle mark on the field end; additionally, a 1" wide by 4" long longitudinal white paint stripe shall be placed adjacent to the triangle mark on the mill end.

SPECIAL NOTE:

1) Premium threaded end connection of the casing and accessories shall be from any one of the following specific types only. Any other premium connection or equivalent will not be acceptable.

a) ATLAS BRADFORD TC-II
b) HUNTING SEAL LOCK # XD.
c) JFE- LION.
d) VAM 21.
e) TENARIS HYDRILL WEDGE-563 or TENARIS HYDRIL 3SB or TENARIS HYDRILBLUE.
f) VOEST ALPINE VA- SUPERIOR
g) INTERPIPE UPJ- M

2) The premium threads specified above shall be cut by licensor/Authorized licensee only. In case the casing Manufacturer/Processor/Threader is not the licensor of the quoted premium thread, they should submit the valid authorization/ license issued by Licensor in favour of Licensee for cutting the quoted premium threads.

3) All the items are to be procured from the same source for the reason of compatibility. Bidder must quote for the full tendered quantity.

4) Bidder must submit the technical catalogue/literature along with the offer indicating performance properties, recommended torque charts, operating/running guide and details of leak resistance of the quoted premium threaded connection.

CC) STANDARD NOTES:

1.0 Bidder to quote all inclusive cost (**except TPI charges**) as FOR/DDP Duliajan including all cost towards loading, freight upto destination, insurance, GST etc. Unloading to be arranged by the supplier. However, Crane services at site for unloading of tubulars shall be arranged by OIL at its own cost

2.0 As policy for providing preference to domestically manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI&SP) is applicable in this tender, the bidders who are selling agents/ authorized distributors/ authorized dealers/ authorized supply houses of the domestic manufacturers of iron & steel products, shall furnish the authorization certificate issued by their domestic manufacturer if the bidders themselves opt to participate in the tender on behalf of their manufacturer.

3.0 If manufacturer itself submits bid, the bids of its authorized dealers will not be considered.

4.0 **Mandatory Submission of Checklist:** All bidders are required to mandatorily submit the checklist on BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria)/ Proformas and other relevant technical criteria as outlined in the tender document, along with the bids. Failure to submit the completely filled checklist will render the bid liable for rejection.

5.0 **Queries Submission Timeline:** Bidders are advised to submit any queries related to the tender within **14 days** from the date of publishing of the tender and that OIL will not be liable to respond to any queries received after the stipulated deadline.

6.0 In the event of contradiction between tender clauses, terms & conditions anywhere in the tender document with that of Bid Rejection Criteria/ Bid Evaluation Criteria (BRC/BEC), the clauses incorporated under BRC/BEC shall prevail.

7.0 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Company may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bid Documents through issuance of an Addendum(s)/Corrigendum(s)/Amendment(s) and such Addendum(s)/ Corrigendum(s)/Amendment(s) will be published in the tender portal and hosted on OIL website only. No separate intimation shall be sent to the Bidders. Prospective bidders are requested to visit website regularly to keep themselves updated. Bidders are expected to take the Addendum(s)/Corrigendum(s)/ Amendment(s) into account in preparation and submission of their bid.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

DD) SPECIAL NOTES:

1.0 Delivery period:

Materials are to be delivered at Duliajan within 120 days from the date of PO

Supplier to confirm the quantity being supplied with mode of transportation atleast 30 days in advance to enable OIL to make necessary arrangements for the receipt of material.

2.0 Mode of Transportation: Please quote considering the following & confirm in your technical bid:

i. If transported by Road: Destination point – Duliajan

ii. If transported by Rail: Destination point – By Rail up to Tinsukia and by Road from Tinsukia to Duliajan for ultimate destination at Duliajan.

OIL's e-Demand Module of IR/FOIS account details:

Customer Registration ID: ED20211050194

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

ANNEXURE - III

BID REJECTION CRITERIA (BRC) / BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)

The bids shall conform to the specifications, terms and conditions given in the tender. Bids shall be rejected in case the item(s) offered do not conform to technical specifications and to the respective international / national standards wherever stipulated. Notwithstanding the general conformity of the bids to the stipulated specifications and terms & conditions, the following requirements shall have to be particularly met by the bidders, without which the offer will be considered as non-responsive and rejected. All the documents related to BEC / BRC must be submitted along with the technical bid

The following clauses will be applicable against the tender failing which the offer will be rejected.

A. BID REJECTION CRITERIA (BRC)

A.1 TECHNICAL:

1.0 MANUFACTURING DETAILS:

1.1 Bidders must specify categorically in their offer if the following jobs in respect of the Tubulars offered by them would be carried out by themselves

i) Manufacture of the Green pipe (Unprocessed Plain End Pipe)
ii) Manufacture of the Mother/Processed pipe
iii) Manufacture of Coupling Stock/blanks
iv) Manufacture of Coupling
v) Threading of item (ii) or (iii) and End finishing jobs.

In case any or all the above jobs would be carried out in their plant, they must forward valid API certificate(s) issued in their name for respective job(s) together with the offer.

Note: In case of bevel end line pipes, the jobs against the point no. (iii), (iv) & (v) above shall be ignored.

1.2 In case some of the above jobs are not carried out in their plant but would be carried out in some other works, the bidders must submit API certificate(s) issued in the vendors' name for respective job(s). These certificates must be furnished along with the offer.

1.3 Bidders doing none of the above jobs would be treated as supply house/traders.

1.3.1 They (Supply Houses/ Traders) must forward the following certificates along with the offer failing which the offer will be rejected.

i) A certificate from the manufacturing mill guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder.

ii) Valid API certificates from the manufacturer of Threaded and coupled API Casing /

Tubing / Line Pipes (as applicable).

1.3.2 It may be noted that no change in manufacturing mill will be allowed after placement of order. Bidder must confirm the same in their bid.

1.4 Bidders must clearly indicate the country of origin.

1.5 Manufacturer's / Processor's / Threader's Experience: Manufacturer / Processor / Threader of the offered item(s) should satisfy the following clauses along with documentary evidence which should be enclosed along with the techno-commercial bid.

1.5.a. Minimum 5 (five) years of experience of manufacturing / processing / threading and ultimately supplying similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. Copies of API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for the last 5 (Five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) shall be submitted along with techno commercial bid.

1.5.b Should have manufactured / processed / threaded and ultimately supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) at least 50% of tendered quantity of each item to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons during the last 5 (five) Years. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

However, a Bidder who is a domestic manufacturer and has manufactured and successfully executed at least one (01) order either to OIL or ONGCL (irrespective of supplied quantity) for similar materials (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years prior to the original Bid Closing Date, shall be considered as established source and qualified with respect to this clause (1.5.a), subject to submission of documentary proof.

1.5.c Domestic manufacturer who has satisfactorily executed development order(s) placed by **OIL/ONGCL** for similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during recent years (i.e., less than five years from the original bid closing date of this tender) shall also be considered as established sources for supply of the tendered item(s). Under such situation, documents to fulfil BRC clause 1.5.a, 1.5.b & 1.5.e are not required to be submitted. But, the bidder must submit the following along with their techno-commercial bid:

i) Copy of valid API-5CT Certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable)

ii) To mention OIL's Development Order No. / submit copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, OIL

OR

Development Order No. and copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, ONGC in its official letter head highlighting the development Order No. & Date

1.5.d Documentary evidence in respect of 1.5.a & 1.5.b above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno commercial bid.

1.5.e In case bidder is a manufacturer then he should have valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) for manufacturing Threaded and Coupled API Casing/Tubing/ Line pipes and documentary evidence thereof should be submitted along with the techno-commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid.

1.5.f In case the bidder is Supply Houses/ Traders of any API approved manufacturer, then bidder must furnish the following documents. Such bidder can offer the desired product only from API approved manufacturer having all the required authorization to manufacture Threaded and Coupled API Casing / Tubing / Threaded and Coupled & Bevel Ended Line pipes. (Bids from Supply Houses/ Traders for processor or Threader will not be accepted.):

i) Back-up authority cum Warranty letter in original on manufacturer's letter head, valid at the time of bidding which should remain valid during the entire execution period of the order, from the concerned manufacturer guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder and also authorized them to market their products.

ii) Copies of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) of manufacturer for the last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

iii) Bidder should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom their Manufacturer has supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid.

iv) Documentary evidence in respect of (iii) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid.

1.5.h In case the bidder is API approved Processors / Threaders who intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock from other manufacturers and do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling - end finishing and testing should indicate the sources from where they intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock (wherever applicable) and should also submit the following documents:

i).a. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of green pipes, coupling blank/ stock must be submitted with the bid

i).b. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of coupling for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid in case the processor/ threader should purchase the coupling from other mills.

(Note: 1.5.h (i).b is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe)

ii) Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of processor / threader to do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling – end finishing and testing of Casing / Tubing / Line pipes for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid.

iii) a. Processors must purchase the green pipes, coupling stock/ blank (wherever applicable) from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable).

iii) b. Threaders must purchase processed mother pipes & Coupling stock/ blank from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e., continuous without having any break in between) along with the techno commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

(Note: 1.5.h (iii)b. is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe)

iv) Processors / Threaders should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom they have supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid.

v) Documentary evidence in respect of (iv) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid.

1.5.i Documents in any language other than English should be got translated in English and the copy of the original version English translation should be got verified from any one of the following:

i) Official of Indian Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General situated in the country where language has been translated.

ii) Official of Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General of the country where language has been translated, in India.

1.6 Bidder should confirm to submit API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable), as specified elsewhere in the tender, in subsequent Price bid(s). Price bid of those bidders who fails to submit valid API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) or whose API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) is suspended will not be opened.

Note:

1) Manufacturer/ manufacturing mentioned above mean manufacturing of Plain end Green Pipe, Coupling Stock through processing and threading to finished Threaded or Coupled Casing / Tubing / Threaded coupled & bevel ended line pipes.

2) No change in API mill(s) other than those indicated in the techno-commercial bid will be allowed after placement of order.

Any deviation(s) from above specifications/ clauses should be clearly highlighted mentioning justification in support of deviation.

A.2 FINANCIAL

1.0 The bidder must have annual financial turnover from Operations of minimum **INR 3,09,26,719.08** in any of the preceding 3 (Three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date of the tender.

[Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder from Operations shall mean - "Aggregate value of the realization of amount made from the sale, supply or distribution of goods or on account of services rendered, or both, by the company (bidder) during a financial year" as per the Companies Act, 2013 Section 2 (91).]

2.0 "Net Worth" of the bidder should be positive for the financial/accounting year just preceding to the original bid closing date of the tender.

[Net worth shall mean: "Share capital + Reserves created out of profits and securities Premium - Aggregate value of accumulated losses (excluding revaluation reserves) - deferred expenditure - Miscellaneous Expenditure to the extent not written off and carried forward Loss - Reserves created out of write back of depreciation and amalgamation"]

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

3.0 Considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements, if the last date of preceding financial / accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date and the Financial Statements of the preceding financial / accounting year are not available with the bidder, then the financial turnover of the previous three financial / accounting years excluding the preceding financial / accounting year will be considered. In such cases, the Net worth of the previous financial / accounting year excluding the preceding financial / accounting year will be considered. However, the bidder has to submit an affidavit/undertaking certifying **(as per PROFORMA - A)** that 'the balance sheet/Financial Statements for the financial year xxxx-xxxx (As the case may be) has actually not been audited so far'.

Note:

a) For proof of Annual Turnover & Net worth any one of the following document must be submitted along with the bid:-

i) A certificate issued by a practicing Chartered/Cost Accountant (with Membership Number and Firm Registration Number), certifying the Annual turnover & Net worth as per format prescribed in **PROFORMA - B**.

OR

ii) Financial Statements (Balance Sheet & Profit & Loss account **along with all the schedules/notes forming part of the Balance sheet & Profit and Loss Account**) audited by the auditors appointed under the statute like Companies Act etc. wherever applicable. In cases where the bidding/ supporting company (as applicable) are not required to prepare Audited Financial Statements as per the Law of the Land of the country of the bidding/supporting company as applicable, the bidder shall provide documentary evidence for the same along with a certificate from a practicing Chartered Accountant or equivalent to this effect. The bidder must also submit the financial statement as per the accounting standards of the country of the bidding/supporting company as the case may be, duly certified by the practicing-chartered accountant or equivalent.

b) In case the bidder is a Central Govt. Organization/PSU/State Govt. Organization/Semi-State Govt. Organization or any other Central/State Govt. Undertaking, where the auditor is appointed only after the approval of Comptroller and Auditor General of India and the Central Government, their certificates may be accepted even though FRN is not available. However, bidder to provide documentary evidence for the same.

4.0 In case the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account submitted along with the bid are in currencies other than INR or USD, the bidder shall have to convert the figures in equivalent INR or USD considering the prevailing conversion rate on the date of Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account. A CA certificate is to be submitted by the bidder regarding converted figures in equivalent INR or USD.

5.0 In case the Bidder is subsidiary company (should be 100% owned subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company) who does not meet financial criteria by itself

and submits its bid based on the strength of parent/ultimate parent/holding company, then following documents need to be submitted:

(i) Turnover of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be in line with Para **A.2 (1.0)** above.
(ii) Net Worth of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be positive in line with Para **A.2 (2.0)** above
(iii) Corporate Guarantee **(PROFORMA - C)** on parent/ultimate parent/holding company's company letter head signed by an authorized official undertaking that they would financially support their wholly owned subsidiary company for executing the project/job in case the same is awarded to them.
(iv) Documents to substantiate that the bidder is a 100% subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company.

A.3 COMMERCIAL:

1.0 Bids are invited under **SINGLE STAGE TWO BID SYSTEM**. Bidders should upload Techno-Commercial Bid (Unpriced Bid) and Priced Bid separately at the designated fields assigned in GeM Portal. **Please note that no price details should be furnished in the Technical (i.e. Unpriced) bid**. The "Unpriced Bid" shall contain all techno-commercial details except the prices/costs. Bidder not complying with above submission procedure will be rejected.

2.0 The prices/rates offered against the tender must remain firm through delivery and not subject to variation on any account. A bid submitted with an adjustable price condition shall be treated as non-responsive and rejected. No discount whatsoever should be quoted separately. Rates/prices quoted must be net of all discounts.

3.0 Bids received in physical form shall be rejected *(except the documents specifically called for in hard copies, if any)*. Also, modifications to bids received after the bid closing date & time shall not be entertained.

4.0 Bids containing incorrect/false/misleading statement(s) shall be rejected.

5.0 Validity of the bid shall be **minimum 120 days** from the date of actual Bid Closing Date. Bids with lesser validity shall be straightway rejected.

6.0 Bidders must confirm that goods/materials to be supplied against the order arising out of this tender shall be of recent make, unused, of the best quality & workmanship and free from defects. The Bidder must undertake to stand guaranteed for the materials as called for in the tender. Defective goods/materials rejected by OIL, whether the entire lot or part thereof, shall be replaced immediately by the supplier at the supplier's expenses at no extra cost to OIL.

7.0 Successful bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Security **@5%** of the order value. The Performance Security must be valid for a period as called for in the tender document. Bidder must confirm the same in their Technical Bid. Offers not complying with this clause will be rejected.

8.0 Bids must be accompanied by Bid Security for the amount as mentioned in the tender document and shall be in the prescribed format [**PROFORMA – G(A),** if submitted in the form

of Bank Guarantee or **PROFORMA – G(C)**, if submitted in the form of Insurance Surety Bond]. Bid Security may also be paid through online payment mode. **Bid Security must be submitted within the scheduled Bid Closing date and time of the Tender**. The amount of Bid Security (EMD) must be strictly as specified in the tender document. **Bid Security if submitted in the form of BG/e-PBG/ISB must be valid at least for a period of 165 days from the date of original bid closing date of the tender**. Bid shall be rejected without further reference, if the Bid Security (EMD) is not received strictly as above, except where exempted. OIL will not assume any responsibility whatsoever for submission of deficient/faulty Bid Security or for delay/non-delivery of the same.

9.0 Bid must be uploaded together with the Integrity Pact *(If applicable against the tender)* and the same must be duly signed digitally. If any bidder refuses to sign Integrity Pact or declined to submit Integrity Pact, their bid shall be rejected straightway.

10.0 Bidders shall accept and comply with the following clauses as given in the Bid Document, failing which bid shall be liable for rejection:

i) Liquidated Damages
ii) Warranty/Guarantee of material
iii) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute
iv) Force Majeure
v) Applicable Laws

11.0 A bid shall be rejected straightway if it does not conform to any one of the following clauses:

a) Validity of bid shorter than the validity indicated in the Tender.
b) In case the party refuses to sign Integrity Pact.
c) Original Bid Security not received within the stipulated date & time mentioned in the Tender.
d) Bid Security with (i) validity shorter than the validity indicated in Tender and/or (ii) Bid Security amount lesser than the amount indicated in the Tender.

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

ANNEXURE-IV

TECHNICAL & COMMERCIAL CHECKLIST

A. TECHNICAL CHECKLIST: Nil

B. COMMERCIAL CHECKLIST:

Sl. No.	Requirement	Bidder's Response
1	Whether quoted as manufacturer?	
2	Whether quoted as OEM Dealer/Supply House?	
3	If quoted as OEM Dealer/Supply House –	
	a) Whether submitted valid and proper authorization letter from manufacturer confirming that bidder is their authorized Dealer/supply House for the product offered?	
	(b) Whether manufacturer's back-up Warranty/Guarantee certificate submitted?	
4	Whether agreed to the tender warranty clause of the tender?	
5	Whether submitted EMD/Bid Security as per tender requirement?	
5.1	EMD/Bid Security (Amount & Validity)	
6	EMD/Bid Security exemption certificate with Validity	
7	Whether quoted a firm delivery period as per the tender requirement?	
8	Whether confirmed to submit PBG as asked for in tender?	
9	Whether confirmed Bid Validity as per the tender requirement?	
10	Whether confirmed Payment Terms as per the tender?	
11	Whether quoted as MSE unit? If yes, whether necessary document submitted?	
12	Whether submitted Integrity Pact duly signed and sealed as per **PROFORMA – D?** *(If applicable as per the tender)*	
13	Ministry of Finance of Govt. of India, Department of Expenditure, Public procurement Division vide office memorandum F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dated 23rd July, 2020(order-Public Procurement no.1) has proclaimed the insertion of Rule 144 (xi) in the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 w.e.f. 23rd July, 2020 regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India on the grounds of defence of India on matters directly or indirectly related thereto including national security. Bidders are requested	

	to take note of the office memorandum and submit their offers accordingly, wherever applicable. In this regard, bidders must submit duly sealed & signed undertaking as per format provided vide, **PROFORMA – E(I), E(II)&E(III)** along with the technical bid. Whether uploaded along with the bid?	
14	Whether indicated the country of origin for the items quoted? Please mention the "Country of origin" under Remarks here.	
15	Whether submitted format of undertaking by bidders towards submission of authentic information/ documents as per **PROFORMA – H**	
16	Whether indicated 'Local Content' required as per PPP-MII Policy?	
	Local content amount and percentage. Details of locations at which the local value addition is made.	
17	Whether indicated the import content in Price Bid?	
18	Whether all documents have been submitted as required for fulfilling Experience criteria clause of BRC-Technical.	
19	Name and details of the company to whom the bidder has successfully executed orders / contracts for atleast 50% of the tendered quantity as per Experience criteria clause of BRC-Technical.	
20	Whether submitted the profile and other documents of the company for verification (viz. Annual reports, Memorandum of Association, Article of Association etc.)	
21	Name of Manufacturer	
22	Place of Despatch	
23	Name, Address, Phone No & E-mail id of Bidder	
24	Bank details of Bidder	
25	Whether submitted **Proforma – J** - Format for **Exception / Deviation**	
26	Whether submitted **Proforma – K** - Format for Undertaking For Local Content	
27	Whether submitted **Proforma – L** - Format for **Power of Attorney / Authorization letter** (Regarding authority for submission of bid)	
28	Whether submitted **Proforma – M** - Format for **Bidders financial standing**	
29	Whether submitted Proforma – N - Format for declaration of Blacklisting / Holiday Listing/ NCLT / NCLAT /DRT /DRAT/ Court Receivership/ Liquidation	

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

ANNEXURE – V

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

1.0 The bid is governed by GeM General terms & conditions (GeM GTC) prevalent on the bid closing date of tender.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)

The SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) shall supersede the GeM General terms & conditions (GeM GTC).

1.0 Bidders shall submit their offer mentioning pointwise compliance/noncompliance to all the terms & conditions, BEC/BRC, Specifications etc. Any deviation(s) from the tender terms & conditions, BEC/BRC, Specifications etc. should be clearly highlighted specifying justification in support of deviation.

2.0 To ascertain the substantial responsiveness of the bid, OIL reserves the right to ask the bidder for clarification in respect of clauses covered under BRC also and such clarifications fulfilling the BRC clauses in toto must be received on or before the deadline given by OIL, failing which the offer will be summarily rejected. However, bidder(s) must note that there should not be any additional financial involvement arising out of such post tender clarifications.

3.0 The Bidder to submit following Technical Evaluation Sheet along with technical bid -

Annexure – VI: Bid Evaluation Matrix (Technical Specification)
Annexure – VII: Bid Evaluation Matrix (Bid Rejection Criteria)

4.0 GUARANTEE/ WARRANTY

Goods, materials or plant (s) to be supplied shall be new, of recent make, of the best quality & workmanship and shall be guaranteed by the Seller for a period of 12 months from the date of despatch/shipment against defects arising from faulty materials, workmanship or design. Defective goods/ materials or parts notified, if any, on receipt by the Purchaser shall be made good of immediately by the Seller through Free of Charge (FOC) replacement on DDP destination basis including payment of all taxes and duties at Seller's expense. This guarantee shall survive and hold good not-withstanding inspection, payment for and acceptance of the goods.

In case of repair / replacement, Vendor shall extend the warranty of such part further for a period of 12 (Twelve) months from the date of supply of repaired/replaced material.

5.0 INTEGRITY PACT

OIL shall be entering into an Integrity Pact, **if applicable** with the bidders as per format enclosed vide **PROFORMA - D** of the tender document. This Integrity Pact proforma has been duly signed digitally by OIL's competent signatory. The proforma has to be returned by the bidder (along with the technical bid) duly signed (digitally) by the same signatory who signed the bid, i.e., who is duly authorized to sign the bid. Uploading the Integrity Pact with digital signature will be construed that all pages of the Integrity Pact have been signed by

the bidder's authorized signatory who sign the Bid. If any bidder refuses to sign Integrity Pact or declines to submit Integrity Pact with the offer, their bid shall be rejected straightway.

OIL's Independent External Monitors at present are as under:

DR. TEJENDRA MOHAN BHASIN,
Former Vigilance Commissioner, CVC
E-mail: tmbhasin@gmail.com

SHRI RAM PHAL PAWAR, IPS (Retd.),
Former Director, NCRB, MHA
E-mail: rpawar61@hotmail.com
ramphal.pawar@ips.gov.in

SHRI AJIT MOHAN SHARAN, IAS (Retd.)
Former Secretary,
Ministry of Ayush,
Govt. of India
Mob No.: 9810701876
E-mail: ams057@gmail.com

5.1 In case of a joint venture, all the partners of the joint venture should sign the Integrity Pact.

5.2 In the event of any dispute between the management and the contractor relating to those contracts where Integrity Pact is applicable, in case, both the parties are agreeable, they may try to settle dispute through mediation before the panel of IEMs in a time bound manner. If required, the organizations may adopt any mediation rules for this purpose. In case, the dispute remains unresolved even after mediation by the panel of IEMs, the organisation may take further action as per the terms and conditions of the contract.

6.0 MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE)

Categorisation and various Criteria applicable to MSE bidders shall be guided by the Gazette Notification No. CG-DL-E-26062020-220191 dated 26.06.2020 and Amendment vide Gazette Notification no. CG-DL-E-16062021-227649 dated 16th June, 2021 issued by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.

The bidder claiming as MSE status (MSE-General, MSE-SCIST, MSE -Woman) against this tender has to submit the following documents for availing the benefits applicable to MSEs:

Udyam Registration Number with Udyam Registration Certificate.

Note: *In case bidding MSE is owned by Schedule Caste or Schedule Tribe entrepreneur or Woman Entrepreneur, valid documentary evidence issued by the agency who has registered the bidder as MSE owned by SC/ST entrepreneur/ Woman Entrepreneurs should also be enclosed.*

6.1 For availing benefits under Public Procurement Policy (Purchase preference), the interested MSE Bidders must ensure that they are the manufacturer of tendered item (Primary Product Category) and registered with the appropriate authority for the said item(s).

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

7.0 PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA (MII)

Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), has issued the revised 'Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017" vide Order no. No. P-45021/2/2017-PP (BE-II) dated 04.06.2020. Bidders are requested to go through the policy and its subsequent amendments, if any, and take note of the same while submitting their offer.

8.0 DOMESTICALLY MANUFACTURED IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS (DMI & SP):

Steel Policy notified vide Notification No. 324 dated 29.05.2019 and as amended from time to time by Ministry of Steel, Government of India is applicable against this tender. The detailed policy may be referred in Ministry's website. Also, refer **ANNEXURE – VIII** to this tender in this regard.

9.0 RESTRICTIONS ON PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER OF A COUNTRY SHARING LAND BORDER WITH INDIA:

Ministry of Finance of Govt. of India, Department of Expenditure, Public procurement Division vide office memorandum F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dated 23rd July, 2020 (order-Public Procurement no.1) has proclaimed the insertion of Rule 144 (xi) in the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 w.e.f. 23rd July, 2020 and amended vide O.M. No. F.7/10/2021-PPD (1) dated 23.02.2023 (order public procurement no. 4) from Procurement Policy Division, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance forwarded by Department of Public Enterprises vide O.M. No. F. No. DPE/7 (4)/2017-Fin dated 24.02.2023 regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India on the grounds of defence of India on matters directly or indirectly related thereto including national security. Bidders are requested to take note of the following clauses and submit their offers accordingly wherever applicable.

(1) Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority [Registration Committee constituted by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT)]. Further, any bidder (including bidder from India) having specified Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement with an entity from a country which shares a land border with India, shall also require to be registered with the same competent authority to be eligible to bid in this tender.

(2) "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

(3) "Bidder (or entity) from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this Order means:

a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

(4) The beneficial owner for the purpose of para (3) above will be as under:

(i) In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation:

a. "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of or entitlement to more than twenty-five percent of shares or capital or profits of the company.

b. "Control" shall include the right to appoint majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholder's agreements or voting agreements.

(ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

(iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

(iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

(v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

(5) An Agent is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third person.

(6) The successful bidder shall not be allowed to sub-contract works to any contractor from a country which shares a land border with India unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

(7) **Validity of Registration**: The registration should be valid at the time of submission of bid and at the time of acceptance of bid. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance/placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

(8) **Undertaking regarding compliance**: The bidders are required to provide undertakings as per **PROFORMA – E(I), PROFORMA – E(II) & PROFORMA – E(III)** along with their bid towards compliance of the above guidelines for participation in this tender. If the undertakings given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for debarment/action as per OIL's Banning Policy and further legal action in accordance with law.

10.0 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND ARBITRATION:

10.1 ARBITRATION (APPLICABLE FOR SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR OTHER THAN PSU/GOVT. DEPARTMENTS AND MSMEs):

10.1.1 Except as otherwise provided elsewhere in the purchase order, if any dispute, difference, question or disagreement arises between the parties or their respective representatives or assignees, in connection with construction, meaning, operation, effect, interpretation of the consequent purchase order/contract or breach thereof which parties are unable to settle mutually or through mutually appointed Outside Expert Committee (OEC), the same shall be referred to Arbitration as provided hereunder:

10.1.2 A party wishing to commence arbitration proceeding shall invoke Arbitration Clause by giving 30 days' notice to the other party. The notice invoking arbitration shall specify all the points of dispute with details of the amount claimed to be referred to arbitration at the time of invocation of arbitration and not thereafter. If the claim is in foreign currency, the claimant shall indicate its value in Indian Rupee for the purpose of constitution of the arbitral tribunal.

10.1.3 The number of arbitrators and the appointing authority shall be as under:

Claim Amount (excluding claim for interest and counter claim, if any)	Number of Arbitrator	Appointing Authority
Upto Rs.5.00 Crore	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Above Rs.5.00 Crore and Upto Rs. 25 Crore	Sole Arbitrator	OIL
Above Rs. 25 Crore	Three Arbitrators	One Arbitrator by each party and the 3rd Arbitrator, who shall be the Presiding Arbitrator, by the two Arbitrators.

10.1.4 The parties agree that they shall appoint only those persons as arbitrators who accept the conditions of the arbitration clause. No person shall be appointed as Arbitrator or Presiding Arbitrator who does not accept the conditions of the arbitration clause.

10.1.5 If any of the Arbitrators so appointed dies, resigns, becomes incapacitated or withdraws for any reason from the proceedings, it shall be lawful for the concerned party/arbitrators

to appoint another person in his place in the same manner as aforesaid. Such person shall proceed with the reference from the stage where his predecessor had left if both parties consent for the same; otherwise, he shall precede de novo.

10.1.6 Parties agree that neither shall be entitled for any pre-reference or pendente-lite interest on its claims. Parties agree that any claim for such interest made by any party shall be void.

10.1.7 If after commencement of the arbitration proceedings, the parties agree to settle the dispute mutually or refer the dispute to conciliation, the arbitrators shall put the proceedings in abeyance until such period as requested by the parties.

10.1.8 Each party shall be responsible to decide for the travel and stay etc. of the arbitrator pointed by it. Claimant shall also be responsible for planning for travel/ stay arrangements of the Presiding Arbitrator and the expenses incurred shall be shared equally by the parties.

10.1.9 In case of sole arbitrator, OIL shall make all necessary arrangements for his travel, stay and the expenses incurred shall be shared equally by the parties.

10.1.10 The Arbitration shall be held at the place from where the contract /purchase order has been awarded. However, parties to the contract / purchase order can agree for Venue of Arbitration, different from the place of arbitration within India for the convenience of all concerned.

10.1.11 The fees to arbitrator(s) shall be governed by the Fourth Schedule of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The fees to the arbitrator(s) and secretarial expenses shall be paid in following manner:

(i) 20% of the fees on submission of Statement of Claim and Counter Claim by the Claimant and Respondent respectively
(ii) 20% of the fees on completion of pleadings
(iii) 20% of the fees on commencement of the hearing
(iv) 40% of the Fees on conclusion of hearing and before passing of final award.

However, subject to agreement by the Parties, the arbitrator(s) may determine a lump sum amount to be paid towards arbitrator's fees and secretarial expenses by the parties on commencement of the proceedings, which is to be adjusted against first instalment of payment, as prescribed in sl.(ii) above.

10.1.12 The Arbitrator(s) shall give reasoned and speaking award and it shall be final and binding on the parties.

10.1.13 Subject to aforesaid, provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof shall apply to the arbitration proceedings under this clause.

10.1.14 It is agreed and undertaken by the Parties that irrespective of country of origin of the SELLER, the arbitration proceedings shall be governed by the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and under no circumstances, the proceedings shall be construed as International Arbitration.

10.2 ARBITRATION (APPLICABLE IN CASE OF PURCHASE ORDER AWARDED ON CPSE AND GOVT. DEPARTMENTS/ORGANIZATIONS):

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs)/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments/Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in DPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

The Committee of Secretaries at the First level (tier) shall finalise its decision within 3(three) months after having received the reference/notice in writing regarding the dispute from the concerned aggrieved party.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through its administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 shall not be applicable to the Arbitration under this clause.

10.3 ARBITRATION (APPLICABLE TO MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISE)

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to, arising from or connected with the Purchase Order, efforts shall be made to resolve the dispute(s) amicably by mutual consultation and in case such dispute(s) cannot be resolved through mutual consultation, then same shall be resolved through the procedure as prescribed in Section-18 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

11.0 TAX COLLECTIBLE AT SOURCE (TCS):

Tax Collectible at Source (TCS) applicable under the Income-tax Law and charged by the SUPPLIER shall also be payable by OIL along with consideration for procurement of goods/materials/ equipment. If TCS is collected by the SUPPLIER, a TCS certificate in prescribed Form shall be issued by the SUPPLIER to OIL within the statutory time limit.
Payment towards applicable TCS u/s 206C (IH) of Income Tax Act, 1961 will be made to the supplier provided they are claiming it in their invoice and on submission of following undertaking along with the invoice stating that:

a. TCS is applicable on supply of goods invoiced to OIL as turnover of the supplier in previous year was more than Rs. 10 Cr. And

b. Total supply of goods to OIL in FY …….. (As applicable) exceeds Rs. 50 Lakh and

c. TCS as charged in the invoice has already been deposited (duly indicating the details such as challan No. and date) or would be deposited with Exchequer on or before the due date and

d. TCS certificate as provided in the Income Tax Act will be issued to OIL in time.

However, Performance Security deposit will be released only after the TCS certificate for the amount of tax collected is provided to OIL. Supplier will extend the performance bank guarantee (PBG), wherever required, till the receipt of TCS certificate or else the same will be forfeited to the extent of amount of TCS, if all other conditions of Purchase order are fulfilled.

The above payment condition is applicable only for release of TCS amount charged by supplier u/s 206C (I H) of Income tax Act, 1961.

12.0 CONCESSIONAL GST

The items covered in this Tender shall be used by Oil India Limited in the Petroleum Exploration Licence (PEL) and Mining Lease (ML) areas and hence concessional **GST @12%** will be applicable as per Govt. Policy in vogue.

Note: *Successful bidder shall arrange to provide all necessary documents (invoice etc.) to OIL for applying Essentiality Certificate on receipt of request from OIL or at least **45 days** prior to their readiness for despatch, whichever is earlier. Further, successful bidder shall affect dispatch only on receipt of relevant certificates/ shipment clearance from OIL, failing which all related liabilities shall be to supplier's account.*

13.0 APPLICABILITY OF BANNING POLICY OF OIL INDIA LIMITED:

OIL's Banning Policy, 2023 will be applicable against the tender (and order in case of award) to deal with any agency (bidder/contractor/supplier/ vendor/service provider) who commits deception, default, fraud or indulged in other misconduct of whatsoever nature in the tendering process and/or order execution processes.

The bidders who are on Holiday/Banning/Suspension list of OIL on due date of submission of bid/ during the process of evaluation of the bids, the offers of such bidders shall not be considered for bid opening/evaluation/award. If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently/downloaded from website, the offers submitted by such bidders shall also not be considered for bid opening/evaluation/ Award of Work.

13.1 The bidder shall fill up and submit proforma of declaration of Blacklisting / Holiday Listing/ NCLT / NCLAT /DRT /DRAT/ COURT RECEIVERSHIP/ LIQUIDATION (as per **Proforma – N**) along with the technical bid).

14.0 PERFORMANCE SECURITY

Successful bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Security **@5%** of the order value with validity as mentioned in the tender document. The Performance Security shall be in the form of Insurance Surety Bonds, account payee Bank Draft/Cashier's cheque/Banker's cheque/NEFT/RTGS/ Electronic fund transfer to designated account of OIL or Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) (account OIL INDIA LIMITED) or Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) or irrevocable Letter of Credit (LC). The Performance Security must be submitted exactly as per **PROFORMA – F(A)** if it is a BG or **F(B)** if it is an Insurance Surety Bond. Bidder must confirm the same in their Technical Bid.

The Bank Guarantee issued by the bank must be routed through SFMS platform as per the following details:

(i) MT 760/MT 760 COV for issuance of bank guarantee.

(ii) MT 760/MT 767 COV for amendment of bank guarantee.

[Order Number should reflect in the SFMS text under MT 760/MT 760 COV]

The above message/intimation shall be sent through SFMS by the BG issuing Bank branch to ICICI Bank, Duliajan Branch, IFSC Code- ICIC0000213, Branch Address.: ICICI Bank Ltd, Kunja Bhavan, Daily Bazaar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh, Assam - 786602. The Bank details are as under:

Bank Details of Beneficiary	
Bank Name	ICICI BANK LTD.
Branch Name	DULIAJAN
Branch Address	KUNJA BHAVAN, DAILY BAZAAR, DULIAJAN, DIBRUGARH, ASSAM - 786602
IFSC Code	ICIC0000213
Unique identifier code (Field 7037)	OIL503988890
Company name	Oil India Limited

The vendor shall submit to OIL the copy of the SFMS message as sent by the issuing bank branch along with the original bank guarantee.

14.1 Performance Security shall be issued from any scheduled Indian Bank or any branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with the Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign Bank in case of domestic suppliers.

14.2 Bank Guarantees issued by a Bank in India should be on non-judicial Stamp Paper/Franking receipt of requisite value, as per Indian Stamp Act, purchased in the name of the Banker or the Seller.

14.3 Bank Guarantee with condition other than those mentioned in OIL's prescribed format shall not be accepted.

14.4 The Bank Guarantee issued by a Bank amongst others shall contain the complete address of the Bank including Phone Nos., Fax Nos., E-mail address, Code Nos. of the authorized signatory with full name and designation and Branch Code.

14.5 The Performance Security shall be payable to Purchaser as compensation for any breach or loss resulting from Supplier's failure to fulfil its obligations under the Purchase Order/Contract. In the event of such default on the part of Seller, the Performance Security shall be encashed unconditionally, and the proceeds thereof shall be forfeited without any further reference to the Seller. In such an eventuality, the Seller shall be liable to face penal actions including debarment as per OIL's Banning Policy, 2023.

14.6 The Performance Security shall be discharged by Purchaser not later than 30 days following its expiry after completion of obligations under the order/contract. In the event of any extension to the contractual validity or delay in supply/ execution or extension of Warranty Period of the Purchase Order/Contract, validity of the Performance Security shall be extended by the Seller/Contractor by the equivalent period.

14.7 The Performance Security shall not accrue any interest during its period of validity or extended validity. OIL shall not be liable to pay any bank charges, commission or interest on the amount of Performance Security.

14.8 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of above clauses shall constitute sufficient grounds for annulment of the award and forfeiture of their Bid Security or Performance Security. The defaulting party shall also be debarred from business as per OIL's Banning Policy, 2023.

14.9 In case, the Performance Security in the form of a Bank Guarantee is found to be not genuine or issued by a fake banker or issued under the fake signatures, the Purchase Order placed on the bidder shall be treated as cancelled forthwith and the bidder shall be banned from participating in future tenders in accordance with the provisions of Company's Banning Policy, 2023. Further, the Bid Security submitted by such bidder shall be invoked without any further reference, besides other penal action, as the Company may think appropriate.

14.10 In case Annual Maintenance Contract (AMC) is required and OIL intends to enter into a separate contract with the successful bidder for AMC, the Successful bidder must undertake to submit separate Performance Security against the AMC at the applicable rate & validity to be stipulated in the contract. (5% of annualized contract value valid for three months beyond entire execution period).

15.0 BID SECURITY:

If Bid Security /Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) is applicable. Bids must be accompanied by Bid Security for the amount as mentioned in the tender or an equivalent amount in freely convertible currency and shall be in the form of Insurance Surety Bonds/DD/FDR (account OIL INDIA LIMITED)/NEFT/RTGS/Electronic fund transfer to designated account of OIL/online payment through OIL's e-portal/Bank Guarantee (BG) (including e-Bank Guarantee) in OIL's prescribed format **(PROFORMA – G(A) or G(C)** or as an irrevocable Letter of Credit (L/C) from any of the following Banks *(Refer GeM GTC for details).*

In case of the Bid Security is submitted in the form of Bank Guarantee or Insurance Surety Bond, scanned copy of the same shall be uploaded by the bidder in the online bid and hard copy of the BG or ISB will have to be submitted directly to OIL on or before bid opening date, failing which the bid may be treated as incomplete and may lead to rejection of the bid by OIL without making any reference to the bidder.

The Original Bid Security shall be submitted manually in sealed envelope **superscribed** with tender no., tendered item detail and due date to: **GM-MATERIALS, MATERIALS DEPARTMENT, KIND ATTENTION – M KONWAR, CM-MATERIALS (FP), OIL INDIA LIMITED, DULIAJAN- 786602, ASSAM, e-mail: munin_konwar@oilindia.in.**

In case of Online payment of Bid Security, bidder shall provide the Online transaction details in their online bid as proof of submission of Bid Security to OIL. The online payment of Bid Security amount should be received in OIL's bank account on or before the Bid closing date and time failing which the offer will be rejected outright without any further reference.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

OIL's Bank account Details for Online submission of Bid Security	
Name	Oil India Limited
Bank	State Bank of India
Branch	Duliajan
Account Number	10494832599
Account Type	Current
IFSC Code	SBIN0002053

15.1 Bid Security shall be issued from any scheduled Indian Bank or any branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with the Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign Bank in case of domestic suppliers.

15.2 Bank Guarantee issued by a scheduled Bank in India at the request of some other non-scheduled Bank in India shall not be accepted.

15.3 Bank Guarantees issued by a Bank in India should be on non-judicial Stamp Paper/Franking receipt of requisite value, as per Indian Stamp Act, purchased in the name of the Banker or the Seller.

15.4 Bank Guarantee with condition other than those mentioned in OIL's prescribed format/GeM Bank Guarantee format shall not be accepted.

15.5 The Bank Guarantee issued by a Bank amongst others shall contain the complete address of the Bank including Phone Nos., Fax Nos., E-mail address, Code Nos. of the authorized signatory with full name and designation and Branch Code.

15.6 The bidders will extend the validity of the Bid Security, if and whenever specifically advised by OIL, at the bidder's cost.

15.7 The Bid Security shall not accrue any interest during its period of validity or extended validity. OIL shall not be liable to pay any bank charges, commission or interest on the amount of Bid Security.

15.8 In case, the Bid Security in the form of a BG or ISB is found to be not genuine or issued by a fake banker or issued under the fake signatures, the bid submitted by the concerned bidder shall be rejected and the bidder shall be banned from participating in future tenders in accordance with the provisions of OIL's Banning Policy. Further, the Bid Security submitted by such bidder shall be invoked without any further reference, besides other penal action, as OIL may think appropriate.

15.9 In case of Bank Guarantee, the Bank Guarantee issuing bank branch must ensure the following:

The Bank Guarantee issued by the bank must be routed through SFMS platform as per the following details:

(i) MT 760/MT 760 COV for issuance of bank guarantee.
(ii) MT 760/MT 767 COV for amendment of bank guarantee.

[Tender Number should reflect in the SFMS text under MT 760/MT 760 COV]

The above message/intimation shall be sent through SFMS by the BG issuing Bank branch to ICICI Bank, Duliajan Branch, IFSC Code- ICIC0000213, Branch Address: ICICI Bank Ltd, Kunja Bhavan, Daily Bazaar, Duliajan, Dibrugarh, Assam – 786602. The Bank details are as under:

Bank Details of Beneficiary	
Bank Name	ICICI BANK LTD.
Branch Name	DULIAJAN
Branch Address	KUNJA BHAVAN, DAILY BAZAAR, DULIAJAN, DIBRUGARH, ASSAM – 786602
IFSC Code	ICIC0000213
Unique identifier code (Field 7037)	OIL503988890
Company name	Oil India Limited

The bidder shall submit to OIL the copy of the SFMS message as sent by the issuing bank branch along with the original bank guarantee.

15.10 The Bid Security of the unsuccessful bidders will be returned after finalization of tender whereas the Bid Security of the successful bidder will be discharged on such bidder's furnishing the Performance Security to OIL against the Purchase Order secured by the bidder within the stipulated time frame. The successful bidder will, however, extend validity of the Bid Security till such time the Performance Security is furnished.

15.11 For timely return of Bid Security, bidders shall submit following details alongwith their technical bid.

- For Bank Guarantee((BG): Name, Email id, Phone number and Address where the Bid Security is to be returned by Courier.
- Online payment: Name, Email id, Phone number and Bank details (Bank Name, Branch Name, Branch Address, IFSC Code, Unique identifier code, Company name) where the Bid Security amount shall be returned by Online transfer.

In case of non-submission of above details, return of Bid Security may be delayed.

15.12 If Bid Security /Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) is not applicable. Instead of EMD /Bid Security, all the bidders shall be required to sign a "Bid Security Declaration" accepting that if they withdraw or modify their Bids during the period of validity, or if they are awarded the contract and they fail to sign the contract, or to submit a performance security before the deadline defined in the NIT/ Purchase order, they shall be suspended for the period of 2 (two) years. This suspension of two years shall be automatic without conducting any enquiry. Bidders shall submit "Bid Securing Declaration" as per enclosed PROFORMA - GB along with their Technical bids.

15.13 **Submission of Bid Security and Performance Security in the form of Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG)**

Oil India Ltd. has now adopted Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) for Bid Security and Performance Security in addition to the existing provisions. Electronic Bank Guarantee (e-BG) is a digitally signed BG issued by banks which is transmitted directly from banks to beneficiaries in electronic form through a platform provided by National E-Governance Services Limited (NeSL).

Submission of Bid Security/Performance Security, as applicable, in the form of Electronic bank Guarantee (e-BG) is also acceptable:

Sl. No.	Bank name	Sl. No.	Bank name
1	AU Small Finance Bank	12	IDFC First Bank
2	Axis Bank	13	Indian Bank
3	Bank of Baroda	14	Indian Overseas Bank
4	Bank of India	15	IndusInd Bank
5	Canara Bank	16	Karur Vysya Bank
6	City Union Bank	17	Kotak Mahindra Bank
7	Federal Bank	18	Punjab National Bank
8	HDFC Bank	19	RBL Bank
9	HSBC Bank	20	State Bank of India
10	ICICI Bank	21	South Indian Bank
11	IDBI Bank	22	Yes Bank

Beneficiary details for issue of e-BG are:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
1	Name	Oil India Limited
2	PAN	AAACO2352C
3	Date of Incorporation	18-02-1959
4	Email ID	
5	Mobile No.	
6	Local Address	
7	Registered Address	Duliaian, Dibrugarh, Assam-786602

16.0 FINANCING OF TRADE RECEIVABLES OF MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSEs) THROUGH TRADE RECEIVABLES DISCOUNTING SYSTEM (TREDS) PLATFORM.

Based on the initiatives of Government of India to help MSE vendors get immediate access to liquid fund based on Buyers credit rating by discounting, OIL has registered itself on TReDS platform with M/s RXIL and M/s A TREDS Ltd. (Invoice Mart). MSE vendors can avail this benefit by registering themselves with any of the exchanges providing e-

discounting/electronic factoring services on TReDS platform and following the procedures defined therein, provided OIL is also participating in such TReDS Platform as a Buyer.

i) MSE Vendor should be aware that all costs relating to availing the facility of discounting on TReDS platform including but not limited to Registration charges, Transaction charges for financing, Discounting Charges, Interest on financing, or any other charges known by any name shall be borne by MSE Vendor.

ii) MSE Vendor hereby agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and keep OIL and its affiliates, Directors, officers, representatives, agents and employees indemnified, from any and all damages, losses, claims and liabilities (including legal costs) which may arise from Sellers submission, posting or display, participation, in any manner, on the TReDS Platform or from the use of Services or from the Buyer's breach of any of the terms and conditions of the Usage Terms or of this Agreement and any Applicable Law on a full indemnity basis.

iii) OIL shall not be liable for any special, indirect, punitive, incidental, or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever (including but not limited to damages for loss of profits or savings, business interruption, loss of information), whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise or any other damages resulting from using TReDS platform for discounting their (MSE Vendor's) invoices.

Note:

(i) Buyer means OIL who has placed Purchase Order/ Contract on a MSE Vendor (Seller).
(ii) Seller means a MSE vendor, who has been awarded Purchase Order/ Contract by OIL (Buyer).

17.0 UNLOADING FOR BULKY/HEAVY ITEMS:

All the Goods in the GeM shall be offered on Free Delivery at Site basis including unloading. **HOWEVER, OIL SHALL PROVIDE CRANE FOR UNLOADING OF BULKY/HEAVY ITEMS ONLY**. Supplier shall depute adequate crew, who has experience of unloading of such items at Destination (Duliajan) with necessary safety gears i.e. helmet, safety boots, hand gloves etc. at unloading point.

The safety of the crew deputed by the supplier shall entirely be the responsibility of supplier and therefore they shall take all necessary measures/precautions to ensure that no injuries occur to personnel or property. Supplier must ensure that the crew involved for unloading are properly trained on the procedures and aware of the potential hazards while handling the items.

17.1 OIL reserves the right to divert any truck / trailer originally booked for a particular destination to nearby areas within a distance of 50 km from Duliajan.

18.0 UNLOADING OF TUBULARS:

All the Goods in the GeM shall be offered on Free Delivery at Site basis including unloading. **HOWEVER, OIL SHALL PROVIDE CRANE FOR UNLOADING OF TUBULARS ONLY**.

Supplier shall depute adequate crew, who has experience of unloading of tubulars, at Destination (Duliajan) with necessary safety gears i.e. helmet, safety boots, hand gloves etc. at unloading point. **THE ONLY RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CREW TO BE DEPUTED BY THE SUPPLIER IS TO FASTEN/FIX CRANE'S HOOK SLING TO BUNDLES ON THE LOADED VEHICLE**. Once the hook sling is securely fastened complying to the safety instructions, OIL's Crane shall lift and unload tubulars from the vehicle. Following points are to be noted and complied in this connection:

(a) Supplier to ensure that height of the loaded tubular stack is below the cabin height of the vehicle for safe off-loading.

(b) Maximum permissible number of joints that can be loaded on a single trailer for unloading inside OIL's premises (viz. Industrial Area /New Industrial Area/other locations):

Size of Tubulars	Maximum Nos. of Joints to be loaded	
	20 T Trailers	30 T Trailer
20″ Casings	7	8
13 3/8″ Casings	15	22
9 5/8″ Casings	22	27
7″ Casings	32	40
5 ½″ Casings	50	70
2 7/8″ Tubings	200	230
3 1/2″ Tubings	170	200

(c) "Stanchions Bars / Stopper Bars" must be mandatorily installed on the sides of the carriages of the Trailers at appropriate intervals.

(d) The tubular stack must be secured tightly with steel chain/any other suitable material as per industry standard at minimum 03(three) places with the trailer carriages.

(e) Supplier to ensure that tubular bundles are securely fastened by very strong material to withstand the rigors of road transportation and capable of lifting by Crane. In the case tubular bundles are found loosened and/or tubulars found completely resting on the side support/bales of vehicle in way that it may free fall upon unshackling, OIL will not unload such vehicle due to safety reasons.

(f) All persons engaged for unloading of Tubulars should mandatorily use PPEs like Helmet, Safety Boots, etc.

(g) The safety of the crew deputed by the supplier shall entirely be the responsibility of supplier and therefore they shall take all necessary measures/precautions to ensure that no injuries occur to personnel or property. Supplier must ensure that the crew involved for unloading are properly trained on the procedures and aware of the potential hazards while handling tubulars.

The above safety rules must be strictly adhered to by the suppliers. If it is found during unloading of tubulars that any of the above-mentioned Safety aspects are not adhered to,

OIL shall not offload the relevant trailer(s) until all the above-mentioned safety points are fulfilled.

18.1 OIL reserves the right to divert any truck / trailer originally booked for a particular destination to nearby areas within a distance of 50 km from Duliajan

19.0 UNLOADING OF CONSIGNMENT RECEIVED THROUGH RAIL:
Unloading of consignment from Railway Wagons at Destination **(Duliajan)** shall be completely in OIL's scope.

20.0 QUANTITY TOLERANCE FOR TUBULARS:
Bidders should note that, in the event of order, quantity tolerance of +0%/-2% of order quantity will be applicable.

21.0 SET-OFF:
Any sum of money due and payable to the Seller (including Security Deposit refundable to them) under any purchase order may be appropriated by Oil India Limited and set-off against any claim of Oil India Limited (or such other person or persons contracting through Oil India Limited) for payment of a sum of money arising out of any other purchase order made by the Seller with Oil India Limited (or such other person or persons contracting through Oil India Limited).

22.0 FURNISHING FRAUDULENT INFORMATION/ DOCUMENT:
If it is found that a Bidder has furnished fraudulent document/information, the Bid Security/ Performance Security shall be forfeited and necessary action as per OIL's Banning Policy, 2023 shall be taken, besides the legal action. In this regard, bidders are requested to submit an Undertaking as per **PROFORMA - H** along with their offer failing which their offer shall be liable for rejection.

23.0 GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SERVICES (ANNEXURE - IX)

General Conditions of Contract FOR SERVICES (GCC - SERVICES) shall be applicable for all services to be rendered including AMC (as and when entered into).

24.0 MODIFICATION/AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT: At any time prior to the deadline for submission of bids, the Company may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the tender Documents through issuance of Corrigendum(s)/Addendum(s). Bidders are expected to take the Corrigendum(s)/ Addendum(s) into account in preparation and submission of their bid. No separate intimation for Corrigendum(s)/Addendum(s) published by OIL shall be sent to the Bidders.

25.0 THIRD PARTY INSPECTION (TPI)

a) OIL shall arrange for inspection (TPI) of the materials through OIL's nominated Third Party Inspection Agency at Bidder's/Manufacturer's plant/premises as per the broad Scope of Work mentioned the tender. All cost towards the engagement of Third Party Inspection Agency shall be borne by OIL. **BIDDER SHALL NOT QUOTE/INCLUDE THE COST OF THIRD PARTY INSPECTION IN THEIR OFFER**. However, Bidder shall extend all necessary facility to the satisfaction of Third Party Inspection Agency for smooth conduct of the inspection.

b) Bidder shall clearly indicate in the technical bid the place/plant where Third Party Inspection of the materials shall be conducted, in the event of an order.

c) Supplier shall convey to OIL the production schedule within 02(two) weeks from the date of Letter of Award (LOA)/Purchase order so that OIL can deploy the TPI agency to carry out inspection at bidder's/manufacturer's premises accordingly. Additionally, Supplier shall send a notice in writing/e-mail to the OIL at least 15 days in advance specifying the exact schedule and place of inspection (TPI) as per the Purchase Order and OIL upon receipt of such notice shall notify to the supplier the date and time when the materials would be inspected by OIL nominated TPI Agency. **Manufacturer QAP for Third Party Inspection must be submitted by the bidder after placement of order.**

d) The supplier shall provide, without any extra charge to OIL, all materials, tools, labour and assistance of every kind which the OIL nominated TPI Agency may demand for any test or examination required at supplier's premises. The supplier shall also provide and deliver sample from the material under inspection, free of charge, at any such place other than their premises as the TPI Agency may specify for acceptance tests for which the supplier does not have the facilities for such tests at their premises. In the event of testing outside owing to lack of test facility at supplier's premises, the supplier shall bear cost of such test, if any.

e) The supplier shall not be entitled to object on any ground whatsoever to the method of testing adopted by the OIL nominated TPI Agency.

f) Unless otherwise provided for in the Purchase Order, the quantity of materials expended in test will be borne by supplier.

g) The decision of the Third Party Inspection Agency nominated by OIL regarding acceptance/rejection of material shall be final and binding on the supplier.

h) Upon successful completion of the TPI and acceptance of the TPI reports by OIL, Bidder/Supplier shall be intimated by OIL for dispatch of the materials. The materials should be despatched only after receipt of dispatch clearance from OIL.

i) Acceptance of the TPI reports and receipt of dispatch intimation from OIL do not absolve the bidder from any warranty obligations or waive the bidder from OIL's right for rejection of the materials after receipt at site.

j) Notwithstanding clauses contained herein above, in the event the materials under inspection fails to conform to purchase order specification and are rejected by OIL nominated Third Party Inspection agency, OIL may recover all cost incurred for re-inspection of the materials from the supplier.

26.0 DOCUMENTATION (FOR DOMESTIC/INDIGENOUS SUPPLIERS):

26.1 Preparation and submission of proper documents by Seller is one of the very important requirements. The Seller must strictly follow the instructions.

26.2 Seller shall ensure that all the documents have clear reference of OIL's Purchase Order number.

26.3 Seller shall forward the documents, as mentioned below, by courier service immediately after the dispatch is made:

(I) **WHERE PAYMENT AGAINST DIRECT SUBMISSION OF DESPATCH DOCUMENTS TO COMPANY**:

A)	General Manager (A/P), Finance & Accounts Department Oil India Limited, Duliajan, PIN - 786602	i) Bill in original + one copy. ii) Copy of the C-Note/RR. iii) Copy of Mill Inspection Certificate, if any. iv) Copy of Third-Party Inspection Certificate, if any. v) Copy of Delivery Challan. vi) Copy of TPI Declaration vii) Copy of Tax Invoice. viii) Copy of packing list. ix) Documentary evidence of payment of Customs Duty, if any.
B)	DGM - Materials (Receiving), Materials Department Oil India Limited, Duliajan, PIN - 786602	i) Clear Consignee copy of RR/C-Note - Original + 1 copy. ii) Copy of Tax Invoice. iii) Delivery Challan (Original). iv) Packing list (Original). v) Mill inspection certificate, if any (Original). vi) Copy of Third-Party Inspection certificate, if any. vii) Copy of TPI Declaration viii) Warranty Certificate (Original)
C)	Chief Manager Materials (FP) Materials Department Oil India Limited, Duliajan, PIN - 786602	One set consisting copies of all the documents as mentioned in (B) above.

Note: ***Where payment term is after receipt and acceptance of materials, the complete set of documents meant for General Manager (A/P) as indicated in (A) above should be submitted to Dy. General Manager Materials (Receiving).***

27.0 FORCE MAJEURE:

27.1 In the event of either party being rendered unable by Force Majeure to perform any obligations required to be performed by them under the purchase order the relative obligations of the party affected by such force majeure shall upon notification to the other party be suspended for the period during which force majeure event lasts. The cost and loss sustained by the either party shall be borne by the respective parties.

27.2 The term force majeure as employed herein shall mean Acts of God such as earthquake, hurricane, typhoon, flood, volcanic activity etc.; war (declared /undeclared); riot, revolts, rebellion, terrorism, sabotage by persons other than the SELLER's Personnel; fires, explosions, ionizing radiation or contamination by radio-activity or noxious gas, if not caused by SELLER's fault; declared epidemic/pandemic or disaster; acts and regulations of respective Govt. of the two parties, namely the PURCHASER and the SELLER and civil commotions, lockout not attributable to the SELLER.

27.3 Upon occurrence of such cause(s) and upon its termination, the party alleging that it has been rendered unable as aforesaid thereby, shall notify the other party by a registered letter duly certified by the statutory authorities immediately but not later than 7(seven) days of the alleged beginning and ending thereof giving full particulars and satisfactory evidence in support of its claim.

27.4 Time for performance of the relative obligations suspended by the force majeure shall then be extended by the period for which such cause lasts. The extension of time shall be the sole remedy of the Seller for any delay under this clause and the Seller shall not be entitled in addition to or in lieu of such extension to claim any damages or compensation on any account whatsoever whether under the law governing contracts or any other law in force, and the Seller hereby waives and disclaims any and all contrary rights.

27.5 If the force majeure conditions persist for a period exceeding two (2) months, the Purchaser reserves the right to cancel the purchase order in full or in part.

28.0 SIGNING OF BIDS:

Bids are to be submitted online in GeM portal. **The bid including all uploaded documents shall be signed by duly authorized representative of the bidder holding a Power of Attorney to bind the Bidder to the contract**. The letter of authorisation (as per **Proforma-L**) shall be indicated by written Power of Attorney accompanying the Bid.

29.0 BIDDERS FINANCIAL STANDING:

The bidder should not be under liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings, should not be bankrupt. Bidder to upload undertaking (as per **Proforma-M**) to this effect with bid.

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

ANNEXURE – VI

BID EVALUATION MATRIX (TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION) (TO BE FILLED IN BY BIDDER DULY SIGNED)			
AA. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Sl No/ Mat. Code	**Description**	**BIDDER'S RESPONSE (Complied / Not Complied/Deviation / Not Applicable)**	**TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER Relevant Location of their Bid to support the remarks/compliance (Reference of Document name / Serial number / Page number of bid for documentary evidence)**
10 01010381	5.1/2" Premium Threaded Casing (Grade P110) Casing, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, in Range-3 length but maximum length of each joint shall be restricted to 12.19 M (40 Ft.), fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum-metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft (29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Premium Threaded (BOX x PIN) Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Product Specification Level: PSL-2		
20 01111997	CROSSOVER Casing Crossover joint, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD		

	Weight: 20lbs/ft.(29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Premium Threaded Box x Buttress Threaded Pin Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Length: 39" (1000 mm) from box end to pin End with Tolerance +/-6" (152mm) Product Specification Level: PSL-2		
30 **01111998**	Casing Crossover joint, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2" (139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft (29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Buttress Threaded Box x Premium Threaded Pin Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Length: 39" (1000 mm) from box end to pin End with Tolerance of +/-6" (152mm) Product Specification Level: PSL-2		
40 **01065387**	COUPLING FOR API CASING Casing Coupling, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD Weight: 20lbs/ft.(29.76 kg/m) Grade: P110 Group: 3 Connection: Premium Threaded (BOX x PIN) Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Product Specification Level: PSL-2		
50 **01112870**	A.P.I. CASING- SHORT JOINT (NIPPLE) Casing PUP joint, API Seamless Steel, Premium Threaded & Coupled, shall conform to API Spec. 5CT (Latest Edition), with API Monogram, fitted with pressed steel or Elastomer-cum metallic (composite) thread protector on both ends: Size: 5.1/2"(139.70mm) OD		

	Weight: 20lbs/ft.(29.76 kg/m) Group: 3 Grade: P110 Connection: Premium Threaded (BOX x PIN) Drift Diameter: Standard Coupling: Regular Colour Code: White for Grade P110 in Conformance with API Spec. 5CT Length: 79" (2000 mm) from box end to pin End with Tolerance of +/-6" (152mm). Product Specification Level: PSL-2		
BB. COMMON NOTE:			
1.0 The colour coding (to assist weight identification at site) shown above to be applied to each length of casing near the centre of joint in the form of 2" wide band for each colour specified. 2.0 MILL INSPECTION, TESTING & CERTIFICATION: 2.1 The following tests and inspections shall be carried out as per API Spec. 5CT (latest edition) and results thereof furnished to OIL along with the supply. i) Testing of Chemical Composition ii) Testing of Mechanical Properties iii) Hydrostatic Tests iv) Dimensional testing (wall thickness, drift test, length, weight determination and straightness). v) Visual Inspection vi) Non-Destructive Inspection The manufacturer shall furnish a certificate of compliance stating that the material has been manufactured, sampled, tested and inspected in accordance with API Spec. 5CT; latest edition. 2.2 End threading, thread inspection and certification shall be carried out as per authorized licensee of the premium casing. 3.0 Elastomer-cum-metallic (composite) protector for pin and box and of casing should be extra strong closed end and of Drilltech make or it's suitable equivalent. The protector should be designed in such a way as to cover the full length of casing pin end threads as well as casing coupling threads. It should have steel shell and elastomer to reduce impact, stop corrosion, eliminate stripping and to keep the thread compound active.		

4.0 THIRD PARTY INSPECTION: 4.1 OIL shall arrange and bear for Third Party Inspection of the materials at Bidder's/Manufacturer's plant as per the broad Scope of Work mentioned herein the tender. Bidder shall extend all necessary facilities to the Third Party Inspection Agency for smooth conduct of the inspection. 4.2 Scope of Third-Party Inspection: i) APPLICABLE API STANDARD: API 5CT ii) Broad scope of third party inspection to be as under: a) Stage Inspection at random visit basis during manufacturing. b) Kind of inspection: Review of documents, Visual inspection and as per serial number 4.3 iii) Review of documents shall include: a) Manufacturers QA Plan and API qualification certificate. b) General Assembly drawing. c) Production Record d) Raw Materials and Components Certificate and Test Report (Chemical, Physical, Heat Treatment and NDT) e) Product Inspection report. f) Performance verification test Records as per API 5CT. iv) Visual inspection shall include: a) Overall Visual and Dimensional Inspection. b) Verify the material and components are brand new and recently manufactured. c) Verify that the item is in accordance with the PO specification. d) Witness final testing / performance testing as per API 5CT certification and submission of the records. 4.3 Inspection by the third party shall also include the following: i. Material identification ii. Audit and endorsement of all chemical analysis and physical iii. Test reports. iv. Witness dimensional checks v. Witness mechanical test vi. Witness NDT		

vii. Visual inspection for imperfections viii. Longitudinal defect identification ix. Transverse defects identification x. Wall thickness measurement xi. Grade comparison xii. Joint inspection xiii. End area defect identification xiv. Thread inspection xv. Coating xvi. Issue of certificates. 4.4 Broad scope of Third Party Inspection: 4.4. (a) OIL shall arrange for inspection (TPI) of the materials through OIL's nominated Third Party Inspection Agency at Bidder's/ Manufacturer's plant/ premises as per the broad Scope of Work. All cost towards the engagement of Third Party Inspection Agency shall be borne by OIL. BIDDER SHALL NOT QUOTE/ INCLUDE THE COST OF THIRD PARTY 4.4. (b) Manufacturer QAP for Third Party Inspection to be submitted by the bidder. 4.4 (c) Bidder shall clearly indicate in the Technical bid the place/plant where Third Party Inspection of the materials shall be conducted, in the event of an order along with detailed address, name of contact person & contact details, if any. 4.4 (d) Supplier shall convey to OIL the production schedule within 02(two) weeks from the date of receipt of Purchase order so that OIL can deploy the TPI agency to carry out inspection at bidder's/manufacturer's premises accordingly. Additionally, Supplier shall send a notice in writing/e-mail to OIL at least 15 days in advance specifying the exact schedule and place of inspection (TPI) as per the Purchase Order and OIL upon receipt of such notice shall notify to the supplier the date and time when the materials would be inspected by any of OIL nominated TPI Agency viz. Lloyds, Bureau Veritas, RITES, IRCLASS and DNV-GL. 4.4 (e) The supplier shall provide, without any extra charge to OIL, all materials, tools, labour and assistance of every kind which the OIL nominated TPI Agency may demand for any test or examination required at supplier's premises. The supplier shall also provide and deliver sample from the material under inspection, free of charge, at any such place other		

than their premises as the TPI Agency may specify for acceptance tests for which the supplier does not have the facilities for such tests at their premises. In the event of testing outside owing to lack of test facility at supplier's premises, the supplier shall bear cost of such test, if any. 4.4 (f) The supplier shall not be entitled to object on any ground whatsoever to the method of testing adopted by the OIL nominated TPI Agency. 4.4 (g) Unless otherwise provided for in the Purchase Order, the quantity of materials expended in test will be borne by supplier. 4.4 (h) The decision of the Third Party Inspection Agency nominated by OIL regarding acceptance/rejection of material shall be final and binding on the supplier. 4.4 (i) Upon successful completion of the TPI and acceptance of the TPI reports by OIL, Bidder/Supplier shall be intimated by OIL for dispatch of the materials. The materials should be despatched only INSPECTION IN THEIR OFFER. However, Bidder shall extend all necessary facility to the satisfaction of Third Party Inspection Agency for smooth conduct of the inspection. after receipt of dispatch clearance from OIL. 4.4 (j) Acceptance of the TPI reports and receipt of dispatch intimation from OIL do not absolve the bidder from any warranty obligations or waive the bidder from OIL's right for rejection of the materials after receipt at site. 4.4 (k) Notwithstanding clauses contained herein above, in the event the materials under inspection fails to conform to Purchase order specification and are rejected by OIL nominated Third Party Inspection agency, OIL may recover all cost incurred for re-inspection of the materials from the supplier. 4.4 (l) Third party inspection of items will be carried out by any of the TPI agencies indicated below: i) M/s Lloyds ii) M/s Bureau Veritas iii) M/s RITES iv) M/s IRCLASS v) M/s DNV-GL		

5.0 For Buttress threaded change nipples, a 1" wide by 24" long longitudinal white paint stripe shall be placed adjacent to the triangle mark on the field end; additionally, a 1" wide by 4" long longitudinal white paint stripe shall be placed adjacent to the triangle mark on the mill end. **SPECIAL NOTE**: 1) Premium threaded end connection of the casing and accessories shall be from any one of the following specific types only. Any other premium connection or equivalent will not be acceptable. a) ATLAS BRADFORD TC-II b) HUNTING SEAL LOCK # XD. c) JFE- LION. d) VAM 21. e) TENARIS HYDRILL WEDGE-563 or TENARIS HYDRIL 3SB or TENARIS HYDRILBLUE. f) VOEST ALPINE VA- SUPERIOR g) INTERPIPE UPJ- M 2) The premium threads specified above shall be cut by licensor/Authorized licensee only. In case the casing Manufacturer/Processor/Threader is not the licensor of the quoted premium thread, they should submit the valid authorization/ license issued by Licensor in favour of Licensee for cutting the quoted premium threads. 3) All the items are to be procured from the same source for the reason of compatibility. Bidder must quote for the full tendered quantity. 4) Bidder must submit the technical catalogue/literature along with the offer indicating performance properties, recommended torque charts, operating/running guide and details of leak resistance of the quoted premium threaded connection.		
DD) SPECIAL NOTES: **1.0 Delivery period:** Materials are to be delivered at Duliajan within 120 days from the date of PO.		

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

ANNEXURE – VII

BID EVALUATION MATRIX (TO BE FILLED IN BY BIDDER DULY SIGNED)			
BID REJECTION CRIETRIA			
CLAUSE NO.	**DESCRIPTION**	**BIDDER'S RESPONSE (Complied / Not Complied /Deviation/ Not Applicable)**	**TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER** **Relevant Location of their Bid to support the remarks / compliance** **(Reference of Document name / Serial number / Page number of bid for documentary evidence)**
	The bids shall conform to the specifications, terms and conditions given in the tender. Bids shall be rejected in case the item(s) offered do not conform to technical specifications and to the respective international / national standards wherever stipulated. Notwithstanding the general conformity of the bids to the stipulated specifications and terms & conditions, the following requirements shall have to be particularly met by the bidders, without which the offer will be considered as non-responsive and rejected. All the documents related to BEC / BRC must be submitted along with the technical bid The following clauses will be applicable against the tender failing which the offer will be rejected.		
A	**BID REJECTION CRITERIA (BRC):**		
A.1	**TECHNICAL**		
1.0	**MANUFACTURING DETAILS:**		
1.1	Bidders must specify categorically in their offer if the following jobs in respect of the Tubulars offered by them would be carried out by		

	themselves i) Manufacture of the Green pipe (Unprocessed Plain End Pipe) ii) Manufacture of the Mother/Processed pipe iii) Manufacture of Coupling Stock/blanks iv) Manufacture of Coupling v) Threading of item (ii) or (iii) and End finishing jobs. In case any or all the above jobs would be carried out in their plant, they must forward valid API certificate(s) issued in their name for respective job(s) together with the offer. Note: In case of bevel end line pipes, the jobs against the point no. (iii), (iv) & (v) above shall be ignored.		
1.2	In case some of the above jobs are not carried out in their plant but would be carried out in some other works, the bidders must submit API certificate(s) issued in the vendors' name for respective job(s). These certificates must be furnished along with the offer.		
1.3	Bidders doing none of the above jobs would be treated as supply house/traders.		
1.3.1	They (Supply Houses/ Traders) must forward the following certificates along with the offer failing which the offer will be rejected. i) A certificate from the manufacturing mill guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder. ii) Valid API certificates from the manufacturer of Threaded and coupled API Casing / Tubing / Line Pipes (as applicable).		
1.3.2	It may be noted that no change in manufacturing mill will be allowed after placement of order. Bidder must confirm the same in their bid.		
1.4	Bidders must clearly indicate the country of origin.		
1.5	Manufacturer's / Processor's / Threader's		

	Experience: Manufacturer / Processor / Threader of the offered item(s) should satisfy the following clauses along with documentary evidence which should be enclosed along with the techno-commercial bid.		
1.5.a	Minimum 5 (five) years of experience of manufacturing / processing / threading and ultimately supplying similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. Copies of API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for the last 5 (Five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) shall be submitted along with techno commercial bid.		
1.5.b	Should have manufactured / processed / threaded and ultimately supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) at least 50% of tendered quantity of each item to companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons during the last 5 (five) Years. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. **However,** a Bidder who is a domestic manufacturer and has manufactured and successfully executed at least one (01) order either to OIL or ONGCL (irrespective of supplied quantity) for similar materials (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years prior to the original Bid Closing Date, shall be considered as established source and qualified with respect to this clause (1.5.a), subject to submission of documentary proof.		
1.5.c	Domestic manufacturer who has satisfactorily executed development order(s) placed by **OIL/ONGCL** for similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during recent years (i.e., less than		

	five years from the original bid closing date of this tender) shall also be considered as established sources for supply of the tendered item(s). Under such situation, documents to fulfil BRC clause 1.5.a, 1.5.b & 1.5.e are not required to be submitted. But, the bidder must submit the following along with their techno-commercial bid: i) Copy of valid API-5CT Certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) ii) To mention OIL's Development Order No. / submit copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, OIL Development Order No. and copy of successful execution certificate issued by INDEG Department, ONGC in its official letter head highlighting the development Order No. & Date.		
1.5.d	Documentary evidence in respect of 1.5.a & 1.5.b above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno commercial bid.		
1.5.e	In case bidder is a manufacturer then he should have valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) for manufacturing Threaded and Coupled API Casing/Tubing/ Line pipes and documentary evidence thereof should be submitted along with the techno-commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid.		
1.5.f	In case the bidder is Supply Houses/ Traders of any API approved manufacturer, then bidder must furnish the following documents. Such		

	bidder can offer the desired product only from API approved manufacturer having all the required authorization to manufacture Threaded and Coupled API Casing / Tubing / Threaded and Coupled & Bevel Ended Line pipes. (Bids from Supply Houses/ Traders for processor or Threader will not be accepted.): i) Back-up authority cum Warranty letter in original on manufacturer's letter head, valid at the time of bidding which should remain valid during the entire execution period of the order, from the concerned manufacturer guaranteeing supply of the tubulars to the bidder in the event of an order on the bidder and also authorized them to market their products. ii) Copies of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) of manufacturer for the last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. iii) Bidder should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom their Manufacturer has supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno commercial bid. iv) Documentary evidence in respect of (iii) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence		

	that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid.		
1.5.h	In case the bidder is API approved Processors / Threaders who intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock from other manufacturers and do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling - end finishing and testing should indicate the sources from where they intend to purchase plain end pipes and coupling stock (wherever applicable) and should also submit the following documents: i).a. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of green pipes, coupling blank/ stock must be submitted with the bid i).b. Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of manufacturer of coupling for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid in case the processor/ threader should purchase the coupling from other mills. (Note: 1.5.h (i).b is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe) ii) Copy of valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) in favour of processor / threader to do heat treatment / threading/ bevelling – end finishing and testing of Casing / Tubing / Line pipes for last 5 (five) years (i.e. continuous without having any break in between) from the date of opening of techno-commercial bid. iii) a. Processors must purchase the green pipes, coupling stock/ blank (wherever applicable) from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable).		

	iii) b. Threaders must purchase processed mother pipes & Coupling stock/ blank from API approved mills only and should submit the list of those API approved mills together with their valid API-5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) for last 5 (five) years (i.e., continuous without having any break in between) along with the techno commercial bid. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. (Note: 1.5.h (iii)b. is not applicable in case of bevel ended line pipe) iv) Processors / Threaders should submit a list of companies which are in the business of exploration and production of hydrocarbons to whom they have supplied similar material (same or higher grade and same or higher outer diameter) during the last 5 (five) Years along with documentary evidence to satisfy above clause 1.5b. For this purpose, the period reckoned shall be the period prior to the date of opening of the techno-commercial bid. v) Documentary evidence in respect of (iv) above should be submitted in the form of copies of relevant Purchase Orders along with copies of any of the documents in respect of satisfactory execution of each of those Purchase Orders, such as – B/L, invoice or any other documentary evidence that can substantiate the satisfactory execution of each of the purchase orders cited above along with the techno-commercial bid.		
1.5.i	Documents in any language other than English should be got translated in English and the copy of the original version English translation should be got verified from any one of the following: i) Official of Indian Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General situated in the country where language has been translated.		

	ii) Official of Embassy / High Commission / Consulate General of the country where language has been translated, in India.		
1.6	Bidder should confirm to submit API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable), as specified elsewhere in the tender, in subsequent Price bid(s). Price bid of those bidders who fails to submit valid API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) or whose API 5CT certificate for tubing & casing / API-5L certificate for Steel Line pipe (as applicable) is suspended will not be opened.		
NOTE			
1.0	Manufacturer/ manufacturing mentioned above mean manufacturing of Plain end Green Pipe, Coupling Stock through processing and threading to finished Threaded or Coupled Casing / Tubing / Threaded coupled & bevel ended line pipes		
2.0	No change in API mill(s) other than those indicated in the techno-commercial bid will be allowed after placement of order.		
Any deviation(s) from above specifications/ clauses should be clearly highlighted mentioning justification in support of deviation.			
A.2	**BRC - FINANCIAL:**		
1.0	The bidder must have annual financial turnover from Operations of minimum **INR 3,09,26,719.08** in any of the preceding 3 (Three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date of the tender. *[Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder from Operations shall mean - "Aggregate value of the realization of amount made from the sale, supply or distribution of goods or on account of services rendered, or both, by the company (bidder) during a financial year" as per the Companies Act, 2013 Section 2 (91).]*		
2.0	"Net Worth" of the bidder should be positive for the financial/accounting year just preceding to the original bid closing date of the tender.		

	[Net worth shall mean: "Share capital + Reserves created out of profits and securities Premium - Aggregate value of accumulated losses (excluding revaluation reserves) - deferred expenditure - Miscellaneous Expenditure to the extent not written off and carried forward Loss - Reserves created out of write back of depreciation and amalgamation"].		
3.0	Considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements, if the last date of preceding financial / accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date and the Financial Statements of the preceding financial / accounting year are not available with the bidder, then the financial turnover of the previous three financial / accounting years excluding the preceding financial / accounting year will be considered. In such cases, the Net worth of the previous financial / accounting year excluding the preceding financial / accounting year will be considered. However, the bidder has to submit an affidavit/undertaking certifying **(as per PROFORMA - A)** that 'the balance sheet/Financial Statements for the financial year xxxx - xxxx (As the case may be) has actually not been audited so far'. **Note:** a) For proof of Annual Turnover & Net worth any one of the following document must be submitted along with the technical bid:- i) A certificate issued by a practicing Chartered Cost Accountant (with Membership Number and Firm Registration Number), certifying the Annual Turnover & Net worth as per format prescribed in **(PROFORMA – B)** OR ii) Financial Statements (Balance Sheet & Profit & Loss account **along with all the schedules/notes forming part of the Balance sheet & Profit and Loss Account**) audited by the auditors appointed under the statute like Companies Act etc. wherever applicable. In cases where the bidding/ supporting company (as applicable) are not required		

	to prepare Audited Financial Statements as per the Law of the Land of the country of the bidding/supporting company as applicable, the bidder shall provide documentary evidence for the same along with a certificate from a practicing Chartered Accountant or equivalent to this effect. The bidder must also submit the financial statement as per the accounting standards of the country of the bidding/supporting company as the case may be, duly certified by the practicing-chartered accountant or equivalent **b)** In case the bidder is a Central Govt. Organization / PSU / State Govt. Organization/ Semi-State Govt. Organization or any other Central/State Govt. Undertaking, where the auditor is appointed only after the approval of Comptroller and Auditor General of India and the Central Government, their certificates may be accepted even though FRN is not available. However, bidder to provide documentary evidence for the same.		
4.0	In case the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account submitted along with the bid are in currencies other than INR or USD, the bidder shall have to convert the figures in equivalent INR or USD considering the prevailing conversion rate on the date of Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account. A CA certificate is to be submitted by the bidder regarding converted figures in equivalent INR or USD.		
5.0	In case the Bidder is subsidiary company (should be 100% owned subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company) who does not meet financial criteria by itself and submits its bid based on the strength of parent/ultimate parent/holding company, then following documents need to be submitted: (i) Turnover of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be in line with Para **A.2 (1.0)** above.		

	(ii) Net Worth of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company should be positive in line with Para **A.2 (2.0)** above. (iii) Corporate Guarantee **(PROFORMA - C)** on parent/ultimate parent/holding company's company letter head signed by an authorized official undertaking that they would financially support their wholly owned subsidiary company for executing the project/job in case the same is awarded to them. (iv) Documents to substantiate that the bidder is a 100% subsidiary of the parent/ultimate parent/holding company.		
A.3	**COMMERCIAL**:		
1.0	Bids are invited under **SINGLE STAGE TWO BID SYSTEM**. Bidders should upload Techno-Commercial Bid (Unpriced Bid) and Priced Bid separately at the designated fields assigned in GeM Portal. **Please note that no price details should be furnished in the Technical (i.e. Unpriced) bid**. The "Unpriced Bid" shall contain all techno-commercial details except the prices/costs. Bidder not complying with above submission procedure will be rejected.		
2.0	The prices/rates offered against the tender must remain firm through delivery and not subject to variation on any account. A bid submitted with an adjustable price condition shall be treated as non-responsive and rejected. No discount whatsoever should be quoted separately. Rates/prices quoted must be net of all discounts.		
3.0	Bids received in physical form shall be rejected (except the documents specifically called for in hard copies, if any). Also, modifications to bids received after the bid closing date & time shall not be entertained.		
4.0	Bids containing incorrect/false/misleading statement(s) shall be rejected.		
5.0	Validity of the bid shall be **minimum 120 days** from the date of actual Bid Closing Date. Bids with lesser validity shall be straightway rejected.		
6.0	Bidders must confirm that goods/materials to be supplied against the order arising out of this tender shall be of recent make, unused, of the best quality & workmanship and free from defects. The Bidder must undertake to stand		

	guaranteed for the materials as called for in the tender. Defective goods/materials rejected by OIL, whether the entire lot or part thereof, shall be replaced immediately by the supplier at the supplier's expenses at no extra cost to OIL.		
7.0	Successful bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Security @**5%** of the order value. The Performance Security must be valid for a period as called for in the tender document. Bidder must confirm the same in their Technical Bid. Offers not complying with this clause will be rejected.		
8.0	Bids must be accompanied by Bid Security for the amount as mentioned in the tender document and shall be in the prescribed format [**PROFORMA – G(A),** if submitted in the form of Bank Guarantee or **PROFORMA – G(C)**, if submitted in the form of Insurance Surety Bond]. Bid Security may also be paid through online payment mode. **Bid Security must be submitted within the scheduled Bid Closing date and time of the Tender**. The amount of Bid Security (EMD) must be strictly as specified in the tender document. **Bid Security if submitted in the form of BG/e-PBG/ISB must be valid at least for a period of 165 days from the date of original bid closing date of the tender**. Bid shall be rejected without further reference, if the Bid Security (EMD) is not received strictly as above, except where exempted. OIL will not assume any responsibility whatsoever for submission of deficient/faulty Bid Security or for delay/non-delivery of the same.		
9.0	Bid must be uploaded together with the Integrity Pact *(If applicable against the tender)* and the same must be duly signed digitally. If any bidder refuses to sign Integrity Pact or declined to submit Integrity Pact, their bid shall be rejected straightway.		
10.0	Bidders shall accept and comply with the following clauses as given in the Bid Document, failing which bid shall be liable for rejection: i) Liquidated Damages ii) Warranty/Guarantee of material iii) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute iv) Force Majeure v) Applicable Laws		

11.0	A bid shall be rejected straightway if it does not conform to any one of the following clauses: a) Validity of bid shorter than the validity indicated in the Tender. b) In case the party refuses to sign Integrity Pact. c) Original Bid Security not received within the stipulated date & time mentioned in the Tender. d) Bid Security with (i) validity shorter than the validity indicated in Tender and/or (ii) Bid Security amount lesser than the amount indicated in the Tender.		

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – A

FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE OF FINANCIAL CRITERIA
(*ON THE OFFICIAL PAD OF THE BIDDER TO BE EXECUTED BY THE AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF THE BIDDER*)

Ref: Clause No. A.2 (3.0) - Financial Criteria of the BEC
Tender No.: _____

I ..... the authorized signatory(s) of.....(Company or firm name of address) do hereby affirm and declare as under:-

The balance sheet/Financial Statements for the financial year _____ (as the case may be) has actually not been audited as on the Original Bid closing Date.

Place :.....
Date :..... **Signature of the authorized signatory**

Note: ***This certificate are to be issued only considering the time required for preparation of Financial Statements i.e. if the last date of preceding financial / accounting year falls within the preceding six months reckoned from the original bid closing date.***

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – B

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL TURNOVER & NETWORTH

TO BE ISSUED BY PRACTISING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' FIRM ON THEIR LETTER HEAD

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that the following financial positions extracted from the audited financial statements of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) for the last 3 (three) completed accounting years upto.....(as the case may be) are correct.

YEAR	TURNOVER In INR Crores/ USD Million*	NET WORTH In INR Crores / USD Million*

*Rate of conversion (if used any): USD 1.00 = INR .....

Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder from operations shall mean: "Aggregate value of the realization of amount made from the sale, supply or distribution of goods or on account of services rendered, or both, by the company (bidder) during a financial year" as per the Companies Act, 2013 Section 2 (91).

Net worth shall mean: "Share capital + Reserves created out of profits and securities Premium – Aggregate value of accumulated losses (excluding revaluation reserves) – deferred expenditure – Miscellaneous Expenditure to the extent not written off and carried forward Loss - Reserves created out of write back of depreciation and amalgamation"

Place:
Date:
UDIN:
Seal:

Membership Code & Registration No.:
Signature

Applicable for Global Tenders.

NOTE: ***As per the guidelines of ICAI, every practicing CA is required to mention Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) against each certification work done by them. Documents certified by CA without UDIN shall not be acceptable.***

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – C

PARENT/ ULTIMATE PARENT/ HOLDING COMPANY'S CORPORATE GUARANTEE TOWARDS FINANCIAL STANDING (Delete whichever not applicable)
(TO BE EXECUTED ON COMPANY'S LETTER HEAD)

DEED OF GUARANTEE

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at ..... this ..... day of ..... by M/s .....(mention complete name) a company duly organized and existing under the laws of ..... (insert jurisdiction/country), having its Registered Office at.....herein after called "the Guarantor" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns.

WHEREAS M/s. Oil India Limited (hereinafter referred to as OIL) has invited offers vide their Tender No…… for……and M/s……..(Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have Financial support of M/s…… [Parent / Ultimate Parent/Holding Company(Delete whichever not applicable)] and whereas Parent/Ultimate Parent/Holding Company(Delete whichever not applicable) represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the Financial support as required by the bidder for qualifying and successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed by the Guarantor to give this Guarantee and undertakes as follows:

1. The Guarantor confirms that the Bidder is a 100% subsidiary of the Guarantor.
2. The Guarantor agrees and confirms to provide the Audited Annual Reports of any of the preceding 03(three) financial/accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date.
3. The Guarantor have an annual financial turnover of minimum INR…….....…. Cr or USD …….....…… during any of the preceding 03(three) financial/ accounting years reckoned from the original bid closing date.
4. Net worth of the Guarantor is positive for preceding financial/ accounting year.
5. The Guarantor undertakes to provide financial support to the Bidder for executing the project/job, in case the same is awarded to the Bidder.
6. The Guarantor represents that:
   (a) this Guarantee herein contained shall remain valid and enforceable till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
   (b) the liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited to the 100% of the order value between the Bidder and OIL. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance Guarantee furnished by the Bidder.
   (c) this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India.
   (d) this Guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New Delhi, India.
   (e) this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
   (f) the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

for and on behalf of (Parent/Ultimate Parent/ Holding Company) (Delete whichever not applicable) Witness: 1. 2.	for and on behalf of (Bidder) Witness: 1. 2.

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – D

INTEGRITY PACT

Between

Oil India Limited (OIL) hereinafter referred to as "The Principal"

And

(Name of the bidder).....hereinafter referred to as "The Bidder"

Preamble:

The Principal intends to award, under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for ----------. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws and regulations, and the principles of economic use of resources, and of fairness and transparency in its relations with its Bidder/s.

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal cooperates with the renowned international Non-Governmental Organization "Transparency International" (TI). Following TI's national and international experience, the Principal will appoint an external independent Monitor who will monitor the tender process for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section: 1 -Commitments of the Principal

(1) The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles:

(i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or during execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for him/herself or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to.

(ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidders with equity and reason. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidders the same information and will not provide to any Bidder confidential/additional information through which the Bidder could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process.

(iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.

(2) If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section: 2 -Commitments of the Bidder~~/Contractor~~

(1) The Bidder commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. During his participation in the tender process, the Bidder commits himself to observe the following principles:

(i) The Bidder will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or immaterial benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during subsequent contract execution, if awarded.

(ii) The Bidder will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, Subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.

(iii) The Bidder(s) will not commit any offence under the relevant Anticorruption Laws of India, further, the Bidder(s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

(iv) The Bidder will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.

(v) Bidders to disclose any transgressions with any other public/government organization that may impinge on the anti-corruption principle. The date of such transgression, for the purpose of disclosure by the bidders in this regard, would be the date on which cognizance of the said transgression was taken by the competent authority. The period for which such transgressions (s) is/are to be reported by the bidders shall be the last **three years** to be reckoned from date of bid submission. The transgression (s), for which cognizance was taken even before the said period of three years, but are pending conclusion, shall also be reported by the bidders.

(vi) The Bidder(s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder(s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.

(vii) Bidders not to pass any information provided by Principal as part of business relationship to others and not to commit any offence under PC/ IPC Act;

(2) The Bidder will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

(3) The Bidder signing Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matters to IEMs and he/she will await their decision in the matter.

Section 3 -Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future Contracts

If the Bidder, before contract award has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 or in any other form such as to put his reliability or risibility as Bidder into question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder from the tender process, for such reason.

1. If the Bidder has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2 such as to put his reliability or credibility into question, the Principal is entitled also to exclude the Bidder from future contract award processes. The imposition and duration of the exclusion will be determined by the severity of the transgression. The severity will be determined by the circumstances of the case, in particular the number of transgressions, the position of the transgressions within the company hierarchy of the Bidder and the amount of the damage. The exclusion will be imposed for a minimum of 6 months and maximum of 2 years.

2. The Bidder accepts and undertakes to respect and uphold the Principal's Absolute right to resort to and impose such exclusion and further accepts and undertakes not to challenge or question such exclusion on any ground, including the lack of any hearing before the decision to resort to such exclusion is taken. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.

3. If the Bidder can prove that he has restored/recouped the Damage caused by him and has installed a suitable corruption prevention system, the Principal may revoke the exclusion prematurely.

4. A transgression is considered to have occurred if in light of available evidence, no reasonable doubt is possible.

5. Integrity Pact, in respect of a particular contract, shall be operative from the date Integrity Pact is signed by both the parties or as mentioned in Section 9 - Pact Duration whichever is later. Any violation of the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealings.

Section 4 -Compensation for Damages

(1) If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover from the Bidder liquidated damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security.

(2) The bidder agrees and undertakes to pay the said amounts without protest or demur subject only to condition that if the Bidder can prove and establish that the exclusion of the Bidder from the tender process has caused no damage or less damage than the amount or the liquidated damages, the Bidder shall compensate the Principal only to the extent of the damage in the amount proved.

Section 5 -Previous transgression

(1) The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last 3 years with any other company in any country conforming to the TI approach or with any other Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.

(2) If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process for such reason.

Section: 6 -Equal treatment of all Bidders/Contractor/Subcontractors

(1) The Principal will enter into Pacts on identical terms with all bidders.

(2) The Bidder undertake(s) to procure from all subcontractors a commitment in conformity with this Integrity Pact. The Bidder shall be responsible for any violation(s) of the provisions laid down in this agreement/Pact by any of its sub-contractors/sub-vendors.

(3) The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

Section: 7 -Criminal charges against violating Bidders/Contractors/ Subcontractors

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Vigilance Office.

Section: 8 -External Independent Monitor/Monitors

(1) The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor (IEM) for this Pact.

(2) The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his functions neutrally and independently. He reports to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal.

(3) The Bidder accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Bidder. The Bidder will also grant the Monitor, upon his request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to his project documentation. The same is applicable to Subcontractors. The Monitor is under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the Bidder/Contractor/Subcontractor with confidentiality.

(4) The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Bidder. The parties offer the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.

(5) As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or heal the violation, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action. However, the Independent External Monitor shall give an opportunity to the bidder to present its case before making its recommendations to the Principal.

(6) The Monitor will submit a written report to the Chairperson of the Board of the Principal within 8 to 10 weeks from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

(7) If the Monitor has reported to the Chairperson of the Board a Substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant Anti-Corruption Laws of India, and the Chairperson has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Vigilance Office, the Monitor may also transmit this information directly to the Central Vigilance Commissioner, Government of India.

(8) The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.

(9) In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and the advice of IEM is non-binding on the Organization. However, as IEMs are invariably persons with rich experience who have retired as senior functionaries of the government, their advice would help in proper implementation of the IP.

Section:9 -Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded.

If any claim is made/ lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by Chairperson of the Principal.

Section:10 -Other provisions

(1) This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal. The Arbitration clause provided in the main tender document / contract shall not be applicable for any issue / dispute arising under Integrity Pact.

(2) Changes and supplements as well as termination notices need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.

(3) In case of a joint venture, all the partners of the joint venture should sign the Integrity Pact. In case of sub-contracting, the principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured that all sub-contractors also sign the IP. In case of sub-contractors, the IP will be a tri-partite arrangement to be signed by the Organization, the contractor, and the sub-contractor.

(4) Should one or several provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intensions.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

M Konwar **For the Principal** Date: Place:	**.....** **For the Bidder/Contractor** Witness 1: ..... Witness 2: .....

******

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – E(I)

UNDERTAKING TOWARDS COMPLIANCE OF PROVISIONS FOR RESTRICTIONS ON PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER OF A COUNTRY WHICH SHARES LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)

Ref. No_____
Date:_____

Tender No. _____Date:_____

OIL INDIA LIMITED
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,
DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sirs,

We, M/s _____, have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India; we certify that we are not from such a country/or if from such a country, have been registered with the Competent Authority. We hereby certify that we fulfil all requirements in this regard and are eligible to be considered. *[wherever applicable, evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached]*

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorised Signatory
Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:
(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – E(II)

UNDERTAKING FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)

Ref. No_____
Date:_____

Tender No. _____Date:_____

OIL INDIA LIMITED
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,
DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sirs,

We, M/s _____ , have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such-countries, we certify that we are not from such a country/or if from such a country, have been registered with the Competent Authority and will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority. We hereby certify that we fulfil all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. *[wherever applicable, evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached]*

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorized Signatory
Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:
(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – E(III)

ADDITIONAL UNDERTAKING BY BIDDER IN CASES OF SPECIFIED TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)

Ref. No_____
Date:_____

Tender No. _____Date:_____

OIL INDIA LIMITED
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,
DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA

We, M/s _____, have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement. We certify that we do not have any ToT arrangement requiring registration with the competent authority.

OR

We, M/s _____, have read the clause regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement. We certify that we have valid registration to participate in this procurement. *[Evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority shall be attached]*

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorised Signatory
Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFROMA – F(A)

FORMAT FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE

To,
GENERAL MANAGER – MATERIALS (HOD)
OIL INDIA LIMITED, MATERIALS DEPARTMENT,
DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA, PIN – 786602

WHEREAS……(Name and address of Contractor) (hereinafter called "Contractor") had undertaken, in pursuance of Contact No…… to execute (Name of Contract and Brief Description of the Work) …… (hereinafter called "the Contract").

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee as security for compliance with Contractor's obligations in accordance with the Contract.

AND WHEREAS we (May incorporate the Bank Name) have agreed to give the Contractor such a Bank Guarantee; NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are Guarantors on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of (Amount of Guarantee in figures)…… (in words …… ……), such amount being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract price is payable, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or arguments, any sum or sums within the limits of guarantee sum as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein. We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or the work to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way cease us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee is valid until the ……day of……..

The details of the Issuing Bank and Controlling Bank are as under:

A. Issuing Bank:
   BANK FAX NO:
   BANK EMAIL ID:
   BANK TELEPHNE NO:
   IFSC CODE OF THE BANK:

B. Controlling Office:
   Address of the Controlling Office of the BG issuing Bank:
   Name of the Contract Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

(a) Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall is restricted up to Rs……..
(b) This guarantee shall be valid till …….
(c) We are liable to pay the guarantee amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim or demand on or before ……(Date of Expiry of BG PLUS one year claim period).
(d) At the end of the claim period that is on or after……(Date of expiry of……the Bank Guarantee Plus Minimum of 1 year claim period shall be stipulated) all your rights under this Guarantee shall stand extinguished and we shall be discharged from all our liabilities under this Guarantee irrespective of receipt of original Bank Guarantee duly discharged, by Bank.

Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTORS……
Designation:……
Name of the Bank:……
Address:……

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

UNDERTAKING BY VENDOR ON SUBMISSION OF BANK GUARANTEE

To,

Oil India Limited,
Materials Department,
Duliajan, Assam - 786602

We, M/s..... are submitting the Bid Security/Performance Security (strike out whichever not applicable) in favour of Oil India Limited, Duliajan in the form of bank guarantee bearing Reference No.....for an amount of INR.....valid up to ..... as per terms and conditions of Tender / Contract No.....

BG issuing bank details:

Bank: Branch: IFS Code:	
Contact Details E-mail Addresses:	Mobile No.: Telephone No.: Fax No.:
Correspondence Address H No/Street/City:	State: Country: Pin Code:

Declaration:

We have arranged to send the confirmation of issuance of the bank guarantee via SFMS portal through our bank using the details mentioned in the tender and hereby confirming the correctness of the details mentioned.

Authorized Signature: _____
Name: _____
Vendor Code: _____
Email ID: _____
Mobile No.: _____

Enclosure: Original bank guarantee

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFROMA – F(B)

PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "PERFORMANCE SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To **GM- MATERIALS** **MATERIALS DEPARTMENT** **P.O. DULIAJAN,** **PIN-786602** **DIST. DIBRUGARH,** **ASSAM, INDIA**	**Insurance Surety Bond (ISB) No.**	
	Date of ISB	
	ISB Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

WHEREAS, (Name and address of Contractor) _____ (hereinafter called "Contractor") had undertaken, in pursuance of Contact No. _____ to execute (Name of Contract and Brief Description of the Work) _____ (hereinafter called "the Contract").

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with an Insurance Surety Bond (ISB) as security for compliance with Contractor's obligations in accordance with the Contract.

AND WHEREAS we (May incorporate the Insurer) have agreed to give the Contractor such an Insurance Surety Bond; NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are Insurer on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of (Amount of ISB in figures) _____ (in words_____), such amount being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract price is payable, and we, undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand stating the default/breach committed by the Contractor without cavil or arguments, any sum or sums within the limits of guarantee sum as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein. We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract or the work to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way cease us from any liability under this ISB, and we hereby waive notice of such change, addition or modification.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Surety Insurer hereby, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees and affirms as follows:

1. The Surety Bond shall not be affected by any change in the constitution or winding up of the Contractor or the Surety Insurer or any absorption, merger or amalgamation of the Contractor or the Surely Insurer with any other person.
2. In order to give full effect to this Surety Bond, the Company shall be entitled to treat the Surety Insurer as the principal debtor.
3. The Surety Insurer declares that it has the power to issue this Surety Bond and discharge the obligations contemplated herein, the undersigned is duly authorised and has full power to execute this Surety Bond for and on behalf of the Surety Insurer.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

   a) The Insurer's liability under this Insurance Surety Bond shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only) . . . . .

   b) This Insurance Surety Bond shall remain in force upto _____ and any extension(s) thereof; and

   c) The Surety insurer shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Insurance Surety Bond unless a written claim or demand is issued to the insurer on or before the midnight of .....(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum **three months** from the expiry of this Insurance Surety Bond) and any extension(s) thereof. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of Company under this Insurance Surety Bond shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

   In witness whereof the insurer, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____day of _____ 20__ at _____.

Witness:

.....
(Signature)

.....
(Name)

.....
(Designation & official address)

Issuing Authority:

.....
(Signature of the Authorised Signatory)

.....
(Name)

.....
(Designation with Insurer Stamp)

Authorised Vide
Power of Attorney No.....
Date.....

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "PERFORMANCE SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "INSURANCE SURETY BOND"

a. The Insurance Surety Bond shall be from an Insurer as per guidelines issued by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI).

b. The Company shall be the Creditor, the Contractor shall be the Principal debtor and the Insurance company/Insurer shall be the Surety in respect of the Insurance Surety Bond to be issued by the Insurer.

c. The Insurance Surety Bond should be on Non-Judicial stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the state(s) where the Insurance Surety Bond is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in State where the Insurance Surety Bond is executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Contractor /Insurer issuing the Insurance Surety Bond.

d. The expiry date and values should be arrived at in accordance with instructions provided in the "Forwarding Letter" of the Tender.

e. The Insurance Surety Bond by Contractors will be given from Insurer as specified in the Tender.

f. A letter from the issuing insurer of the requisite Insurance Surety Bond confirming that the said Insurance Surety Bond / all future communication relating to the Insurance Surety Bond shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at elsewhere of the tender documents.

g. Contractor must indicate the full postal address of the Insurer along with the Insurer 's E-mail / Phone from where the Insurance Surety Bond has been issued.

h. Contractor must indicate Name, Address, Contact number and official Email ID of the Controlling Office of the Surety Issuing Branch or any web portal link, from whom / where the Surety Bond can be got confirmed by the Company.

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – G(A)

BID SECURITY FORM

To:
M/s. OIL INDIA LIMITED,
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT

Whereas.....(hereinafter called 'the Bidder') has submitted their Bid No. ..... dated..... against OIL INDIA LIMITED, DULIAJAN, ASSAM, INDIA (hereinafter called the Purchaser) 's Tender No. .....for the supply of .....
(hereinafter called 'the Bid') KNOW ALL MEN by these presents.

That we ..... of .....having our registered office at ..... (hereinafter called 'the Bank') are bound unto the Purchaser, in the sum of ..... for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Purchaser, the Bank binds itself, its successors and assigns by these presents.

Sealed with the said Bank this .....day of .....

THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

1. If the Bidder withdraws their Bid during the period of Bid validity specified by the Bidder,
   or
2. If the Bidder, having been notified of the acceptance of their bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity:
   a) fails or refuses to accept the order; or
   b) fails or refuses to furnish the performance security
   or
3. If the Bidder furnishes fraudulent document/information in their bid.

We undertake to pay to the Purchaser up to the above amount upon receipt of their first written demand (by way of letter /fax/Email) without the Purchaser having to substantiate their demand, provided that in their demand the Purchaser will note that the amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of any of the conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This guarantee will remain in force up to and including ..... (Bidder to indicate specific date as mentioned in the tender), and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

The details of the Issuing Bank and Controlling Bank are as under:

A. Issuing Bank:

BANK FAX NO:
BANK EMAIL ID:
BANK TELEPHONE NO.:
IFSC CODE OF THE BANK:

B. Controlling Office:

Address of the Controlling Office of the BG issuing Bank:
Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall is restricted up to INR ..... .
b) This guarantee shall be valid till .....
c) We are liable to pay the guarantee amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim or demand on or before ..... (Date of Expiry of BG PLUS one year claim period).
d) At the end of the claim period that is on or after ..... (Date of expiry of the Bank Guarantee Plus Minimum of 1 year claim period shall be stipulated) all your rights under this Guarantee shall stand extinguished and we shall be discharged from all our liabilities under this Guarantee irrespective of receipt of original Bank Guarantee duly discharged, by Bank.

Name of the Contact Person at the Controlling Office with Mobile No. and e-mail address:

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTORS _____
Designation: _____
Name of Bank: _____
Address: _____

Date: _____
Place: _____

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – G(B)

BID SECURITY DECLARATION

To,

M/s. Oil India Limited
……,

Sub:……
Tender No……..

Dear Sir,

After examining/reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s. …… (Name of Bidder) have submitted our offer/bid no……

We, M/s…….(Name of Bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/banning list (as per policies of OIL INDIA in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

(a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or

(b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the OIL INDIA LIMITED during the period of bid validity:

(i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
(ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
(iii) Fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.

(c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – G(C)

PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "BID SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To **GM- MATERIALS** **MATERIALS** **DEPARTMENT** **P.O. DULIAJAN,** **PIN-786602** **DIST. DIBRUGARH,** **ASSAM, INDIA**	**Insurance Surety Bond (ISB) No.**	
	Date of ISB	
	ISB Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

WHEREAS, (Name of Bidder) _____ (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted their offer Dated _____ for the provision of certain services (hereinafter called "the Bid") against OIL INDIA LIMITED, Duliajan, Assam, India (hereinafter called the Company's) Tender No. _____ KNOW ALL MEN BY these presents that we _____ (Name & address of the "Insurer") _____ having our registered office at _____ (hereinafter called " Insurer "), its successors and assignees, unconditionally and irrevocably undertake to pay forthwith to the Company an amount of INR..... (Rupees ..... only) (hereinafter referred to as the "Surety Bond") as our primary obligation without any demur, reservation, recourse, contest or protest and without reference to the Bidder, if the Bidder shall fail to fulfil or comply with all or any of the conditions mentioned below or referred in the Tender document in this regards.

Any such written demand made by the Company stating that the Bidder is in default of the due and faithful fulfilment and compliance with the aforesaid conditions shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Surety Insurer.

SEALED with the said Insurer this ___ day of _____ 20_____

THE CONDITIONS of these obligations are:

1. If the Bidder withdraws their Bid within its original/extended validity; or
2. The Bidder modifies/revises their bid suomoto; or
3. The Bidder does not accept the contract; or
4. The Bidder does not furnish Performance Security Deposit within the stipulated time as per tender/contract; or
5. If it is established that the Bidder has submitted fraudulent documents or has indulged into corrupt and fraudulent practice.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Surety Insurer hereby, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees and affirms as follows:

1. The Surety Bond shall not be affected by any change in the constitution or winding up of the Bidder or the Surety Insurer or any absorption, merger or amalgamation of the Bidder or the Surely Insurer with any other person.
2. In order to give full effect to this Surety Bond, the Company shall be entitled to treat the Surety Insurer as the principal debtor.
3. The Surety Insurer declares that it has the power to issue this Surety Bond and discharge the obligations contemplated herein, the undersigned is duly authorised and has full power to execute this Surety Bond for and on behalf of the Surety Insurer.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

   a) The Insurer's liability under this Insurance Surety Bond shall not exceed (currency in figures) . . . . . (currency in words only) . . . . .

   b) This Insurance Surety Bond shall remain in force upto _____ and any extension(s) thereof; and

   c) The Surety insurer shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Insurance Surety Bond unless a written claim or demand is issued to the insurer on or before the midnight of .....(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum **three months** from the expiry of this Insurance Surety Bond) and any extension(s) thereof. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of Company under this Insurance Surety Bond shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

   In witness whereof the insurer, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____day of _____ 20__ at _____.

Witness: **Issuing Authority:**

.....
.....
(Signature) (Signature of the Authorised Signatory)

.....
.....
(Name) (Name)

.....
.....
(Designation & official address) (Designation with Insurer Stamp)

Authorised Vide
Power of Attorney No.....
Date.....

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "INSURANCE SURETY BOND"

a. The Insurance Surety Bond shall be from an Insurer as per guidelines issued by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI).

b. The Company shall be the Creditor, the Bidder shall be the Principal debtor and the Insurance company/Insurer shall be the Surety in respect of the Insurance Surety Bond to be issued by the Insurer.

c. The Insurance Surety Bond should be on Non-Judicial stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the state(s) where the Insurance Surety Bond is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in State where the Insurance Surety Bond is executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Bidder/Insurer issuing the Insurance Surety Bond.

d. The expiry date and values should be arrived at in accordance with instructions provided in the "Forwarding Letter" of the Tender.

e. The Insurance Surety Bond by bidders will be given from Insurer as specified in the Tender.

f. A letter from the issuing insurer of the requisite Insurance Surety Bond confirming that the said Insurance Surety Bond / all future communication relating to the Insurance Surety Bond shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned elsewhere of the tender documents.

g. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Insurer along with the Insurer 's E-mail / Phone from where the Insurance Surety Bond has been issued.

h. Bidder must indicate Name, Address, Contact number and official Email ID of the Controlling Office of the Surety Issuing Branch or any web portal link, from whom / where the Surety Bond can be got confirmed by the Company.

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA - H

FORMAT OF UNDERTAKING BY BIDDERS TOWARDS SUBMISSION OF AUTHENTIC INFORMATION/DOCUMENTS

(To be typed on the letter head of the bidder)

Ref. No_____ Date _____

To,

General Manager (Materials)
Materials Department
Oil India Limited, Duliajan

Sub: Undertaking of authenticity of information/documents submitted
Ref: Your tender No._____ Dated _____

Sir,

With reference to our quotation no. ..... dated..... against your above-referred tender, we hereby undertake that no fraudulent information/documents have been submitted by us.

We take full responsibility for the submission of authentic information/documents against the above cited bid.

We also agree that, during any stage of the tender/contract agreement, in case any of the information/documents submitted by us are found to be false/forged/fraudulent, OIL has right to reject our bid at any stage including forfeiture of our EMD and/or PBG and/or cancel the award of contract and/or carry out any other penal action on us, as deemed fit.

Yours faithfully,
For (type name of the firm here)

Signature of Authorised Signatory

Name:
Designation:
Phone No.
Place:
Date:

(Affix Seal of the Organization here, if applicable)

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA - I

PROFORMA OF AUTHORISATION LETTER FOR ATTENDING TENDER OPENING

Ref No. Date

TO,
GM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

For _____Mr _____has been authorized to be present at the time of opening of above tender due on at on my/our behalf.

Yours faithfully

Signature of Bidder

Name:

Designation :

For & on behalf of :

Copy to: Mr _ _ _ _ _ _ for information and for production before the (MM) at the opening of bids.

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – J

EXCEPTION / DEVIATION PROFORMA

OIL expects the bidders to fully accept the terms and conditions of the bidding documents. However, should the bidder experience some exception and deviations to the terms of the bidding documents, the same should be indicated here and put in unpriced bid. In order to be considered responsive, Bidder's offer must specifically include the following statement:

(a) We certify that our offer complies with all NIT requirements and specifications without any deviations.

Or

(b) We certify that our offer complies with all NIT requirements and specifications with the following deviations:

Clause No. of Bidding Document	Full compliance/ not agreed	Exception/ deviations taken by the Bidders	Remarks

Signature of the Bidder

Name :

Seal of the company

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – K

UNDERTAKING FOR LOCAL CONTENT
(To be submitted in the letter head of the bidder)
Tender No._____

We, _____ (Name of the bidder) have submitted Bid against Tender No. _____ dated _____ for _____ We hereby undertake that we meet the mandatory m1mmum local content requirement as mandated by Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017 of Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Govt. of India as revised vide Order No. P-45021 / 2 / 20 1 7 -PP (BE-II) dated 16th September 2020 (and as amended time to time) with modifications as notified vide MoPNG Order No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part (4) (E-41432) dated 26th April 2022 (including subsequent amendments thereof, if any). The percentage of Local Content is _____%.

We further declare that the percentage of Local content for the tendered Goods/Services has been calculated in conjunction with the directive issued by Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas vide notification no. FP-20013/2/2017-FPPNG-Part (4) (E-41432) dated 26.03.2024.

For and on behalf of _____
Authorized signatory _____
Name _____
Designation _____
Contact No. _____

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

PROFORMA – L

Power of Attorney / *LETTER OF AUTHORITY*

TO,
GM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

We _____of _____ confirm that Mr. _____ (Name and address) is authorised to represent us to Bid, negotiate and conclude the agreement on our behalf with you against OIL's Tender No. _____for any commercial /Legal purpose etc.

We confirm that we shall be bound by all and whatsoever our said representative shall commit.

Authorised Person's Signature: _____
Name: _____
Designation: _____

Yours faithfully,

Signature:
Name & Designation _____
For & on behalf of _____

Note: This letter of authority shall be on printed letter head of the Bidder and shall be signed by a person competent and having the power of attorney (power of attorney shall be annexed) to bind such Bidder.

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

Proforma – M

UNDERTAKING FOR BIDDERS FINANCIAL STANDING

TO,
GM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

We, _____ (Name of the bidder) have submitted Bid against Tender No. _____dated _____**.** We hereby undertake that we are not under liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings, we are not bankrupt.

For and on behalf of _____
Authorized signatory _____
Name _____
Designation _____
Contact No. _____

****

ऑयल इंडिया लिमिटेड
Oil India Limited
A Maharatna CPSE under
Government of India

FIELD HEAD QUARTERS
Materials Department
Duliajan P.O., Dibrugarh District,
Assam, India - 786602
Email – munin_konwar@oilindia.in
Phone- +91-374-280-8726

Proforma – N

PROFORMA OF DECLARATION OF BLACKLISTING / HOLIDAY LISTING/ NCLT / NCLAT /DRT /DRAT/ COURT RECEIVERSHIP/ LIQUIDATION

TO,
GM- MATERIALS
MATERIALS DEPARTMENT
P.O. DULIAJAN, PIN-786602
DIST. DIBRUGARH, ASSAM, INDIA

Dear Sir,

Sub: OIL's Tender No. _____

We hereby declare that we are presently neither placed on any holiday list or blacklist declared by Oil India Limited or any other procuring entity, nor any inquiry is pending by Oil India Limited or any other procuring entity. We are also not undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on date. In respect of corrupt or fraudulent practice (s), except as indicated below:-

(Here give particulars of blacklisting or holiday listing and /or inquiry and in the absence thereof state "NIL")

Further as per section 2 – Commitments of the bidder of Integrity pact we also declare that there has been no transgressions with any other public / government organization that may impinge on the anti-corruption principle during last three years reckoned from date of bid submission.

(Here give particulars of previous transgressions, blacklisting or holiday listing and /or inquiry and in the absence thereof state "NIL")

It is understood that if this declaration is found to be false in any particular, Oil India Limited shall have the right to reject my / our bid, and if the bid has resulted in a contract, the contract is liable to be terminated without prejudice to any other right or remedy (include blacklisting or holiday listing) available to Oil India Limited.

For and on behalf of _____
Authorized signatory _____
Name _____
Designation _____
Contact No. _____

****

Annexure – VIII:

Policy for providing preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI & SP)

रजिस्ट्री सं० डी० एल०-33004/99 REGD. NO. D. L.-33004/99

भारत का राजपत्र
The Gazette of India

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY
भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (i)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (i)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 324] नई दिल्ली, बुधवार, मई 29, 2019/ज्येष्ठ 8, 1941
No. 324] NEW DELHI, WEDNESDAY, MAY 29, 2019/JYAISTHA 8, 1941

इस्पात मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 29 मई, 2019

सा.का.नि. 385(अ).—घरेलू रूप से उत्पादित किए जाने वाले लौह एवं स्टील उत्पाद की सरकारी खरीद को प्राथमिकता दिए जाने के लिए संशोधित नीति सामान्य सूचना हेतु प्रकाशित की जाती है।

[फा. सं. 3(2)/2018-आईडीडी]

रसिका चौबे, अपर सचिव

सरकारी खरीद में घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों को वरीयता देने के लिए नीति - संशोधित, 2019

1. भूमिका

1.1 यह नीति सरकारी खरीद में घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों (डी एम आई एंड एस पी) को वरीयता देती है।

1.2 यह नीति यथा लागू निर्धारित गुणवत्ता मानदंडों के अनुपालन में उत्पादित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों जिसे परिशिष्ट क में दिया गया है और परिशष्ट ख में दिए गए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के लिए पूंजीगत माल पर लागू होती है।

1.3 यह नीति सरकार के प्रत्येक मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के अधीन सभी एजेंसियों/प्रतिष्ठानों तथा सरकारी परियोजनाओं के वास्ते लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद के लिए इन एजेंसियों द्वारा वित्त पोषित परियोजनाओं पर लागू है। हालांकि, यह नीति वाणिज्यिक पुन: बिक्री के उद्देश्य से अथवा वाणिज्यिक बिक्री के लिए वस्तुओं के उत्पादन में उपयोग करने के उद्देश्य से लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद पर लागू नहीं होगी।

2. परिभाषाएं

2.1 **बोली** लगाने वाला लौह एवं इस्पात का कोई घरेलू/विदेशी निर्माता अथवा उनके बिक्री एजेंट/अधिकृत वितरक/अधिकृत डीलर/अधिकृत आपूर्ति गृह अथवा सरकारी एजेंसियों द्वारा वित्त पोषित निधि परियोजनाओं की बोली लगाने में कार्यरत कोई अन्य कंपनी हो सकती है।

2.2 **घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद (डी एम आई एंड एस पी)** वे लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद हैं जिनका निर्माण उन प्रतिष्ठानों द्वारा किया जाता है जो भारत में पंजीकृत और स्थापित हैं, जिसमें विशेष आर्थिक क्षेत्र (एस ई जैड) शामिल है। इसके अलावा, इस प्रकार के उत्पाद परिशिष्ट क में किये गये उल्लेख के अनुसार घरेलू न्यूनतम मूल्यवर्धन के मानदंडों को पूरा करेंगे।

2.3 **घरेलू निर्माता** खंड 7 में दिशा-निर्देशों और केंद्रीय उत्पाद शुल्क अधिनियम में दी गई 'निर्माता' की परिभाषा के अनुरूप लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का एक निर्माता है।

2.4 इस नीति के प्रयोजन से **सरकार** का तात्पर्य भारत सरकार से है।

2.5 **सरकारी एजेंसियों** में सरकार के सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के उपक्रम, सरकार द्वारा स्थापित सोसायटी, ट्रस्ट और सांविधिक निकाय शामिल हैं।

2.6 **एम ओ एस** का आशय इस्पात मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार से है।

2.7 **निवल बिक्री कीमत** बीजक कीमत होगी जिसमें निवल घरेलू कर और शुल्क शामिल नहीं होंगे।

2.8 **अर्ध तैयार इस्पात** का तात्पर्य इनगोट्स, बिलेट, ब्लूम और स्लेब्स से है, जिसे बाद में प्रसाधित कर तैयार इस्पात बनाया जा सकता है।

2.9 **तैयार इस्पात** का तात्पर्य सपाट और लंबे उत्पादों से होगा जिन्हें बाद में प्रसाधित कर निर्मित मद बनाया जा सकता हैं।

2.10 **एल1** का तात्पर्य निविदा अथवा अन्य खरीद संबंधी अनुरोध के अनुसार मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया में यथाघोषित निविदा, बोली लगाने संबंधी प्रक्रिया अथवा अन्य खरीद संबंधी अनुरोधों में प्राप्त निम्नतम निविदा अथवा निम्नतम बोली अथवा निम्नतम भाव से होगा।

2.11 **खरीद वरीयता के मार्जिन** का तात्पर्य उस अधिकतम सीमा से है जिस सीमा तक किसी घरेलू आपूर्तिकर्ता द्वारा लगाई गई कीमत खरीद वरीयता के प्रयोजन से एल1 से अधिक हो। डी एम आई एंड एस पी नीति के मामले में, खरीद वरीयता का मार्जिन परिशिष्ट ख में मदों के लिए 20 प्रतिशत होगा।

2.12 **लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद** का तात्पर्य ऐसे लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों से होगा जिनका उल्लेख परिशिष्ट क में किया गया है।

2.13 **घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन** निवल बिक्री कीमत (निवल घरेलू करों और शुल्कों को छोड़कर बीजक कीमत) होगी जिससे प्रतिशत में निवल बिक्री कीमत के एक अनुपात के रूप में भारत में निर्माण संयंत्र (सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित) में आयात की गई इनपुट सामग्री की पहुंच लागत घटाई गई हो, 'घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन' परिभाषा डी पी आई आई टी (पूर्व में डी आई पी पी) के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुरूप होगी और उसमें भविष्य में डी पी आई आई टी द्वारा परिवर्तन किये जाने की स्थिति में उपयुक्त रूप से संशोधन किया जाएगा। इस नीति दस्तावेज के प्रयोजन के लिए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन और स्थानीय विषय वस्तु का उपयोग एक दूसरे के स्थान पर किया गया है।

3. अपवर्जन

3.1 इस्पात मंत्रालय द्वारा इस प्रकार की सभी सरकारी खरीदों के लिये निम्नलिखित शर्तों के अध्यधीन छूट प्रदान की जाएगी।

3.1.1 जहां विशिष्ट ग्रेडों के इस्पात का निर्माण इस देश में नहीं किया जाता हो, अथवा

3.1.2 जहां परियोजना की मांग के अनुसार इन मात्राओं को घरेलू स्रोतों के माध्यम से पूरा नहीं किया जा सकता हो।

अपवर्जन संबंधी अनुरोधों को घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के उपलब्ध न होने के पर्याप्त प्रमाण के साथ स्थायी समिति को प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा।

4. स्थायी समिति

इस नीति के कार्यान्वयन का पर्यवेक्षण करने के लिए इस्पात मंत्रालय (एम ओ एस) के अधीन एक स्थायी समिति का गठन किया जाएगा। जिसके अध्यक्ष सचिव इस्पात होंगे। इस समिति में उद्योग/उद्योग संघ/सरकारी संस्था अथवा निकाय/इस्पात मंत्रालय (एम ओ एस) से लिए गए विशेषज्ञ होंगे। इस्पात मंत्रालय में उक्त समिति के पास निम्नलिखित के लिए अधिदेश होगा :

4.1 इस नीति के कार्यान्वयन की मॉनीटरिंग करना

4.2 परिशिष्ट क और परिशिष्ट ख में यथा उल्लिखित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की सूची और घरेलू बिक्री वर्धन की आवश्यकता से संबंधित मानदंडों की समीक्षा करना और उसे अधिसूचित।

4.3 खंड 3 के अनुसार खरीद एजेंसियों को अपवर्जन की स्वीकृति देने सहित इस नीति के कार्यान्वयन के लिए आवश्यक स्पष्टीकरण जारी करना।

4.4 शिकायत निवारण करने के लिए एक अलग समिति का गठन करना।

4.5 स्थायी समिति इस्पात मंत्रालय को अनुमोदन हेतु अपनी सिफारिशें प्रस्तुत करेंगी।

5. सरकार द्वारा खरीदे जाने वाले लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों को अधिसूचित करना

5.1 निम्नलिखित दिशानिर्देशों का उपयोग इस नीति के अंतर्गत उपरोक्त उत्पादों की पहचान करने और उसे अधिसूचित करने के लिए किया जा सकता है :

5.1.1 यह नीति परिशिष्ट क में दिए गए अनुसार लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों और परिशिष्ट ख में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत माल पर लागू है।

5.1.2 परिशिष्ट क में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की सूची दी गई है जिसका निर्माण अनन्य रूप से घरेलू स्तर पर किया जाना है और उसका आयात इस्पात मंत्रालय के अनुमोदन के बिना नहीं किया जा सकता है।

5.1.3 परिशिष्ट ख में पूंजीगत माल की एक सूची (जो विस्तृत नहीं है) दी गई है जिसके लिए खरीद संबंधी वरीयता घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित पूंजीगत माल को दी जाएगी, यदि उनकी दी गई कीमत सदृश्य आयात किये गये पूंजीगत माल के लिए दी गई कीमत के 20 प्रतिशत के अंदर आती हो।

5.1.4 इस नीति का उद्देश्य सभी लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों को अधिसूचित करना है जिसकी खरीद सरकारी एजेंसियों द्वारा सरकारी परियोजनाओं के लिए की जाती है और न कि वाणिज्यिक पुन: बिक्री के उद्देश्य से अथवा वाणिज्यिक बिक्री के लिए उत्पादों के उत्पादन में प्रयोग करने के उद्देश्य से की गई हो।

5.1.5 यह नीति सरकार के मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग के द्वारा निधि प्रदत्त सभी परियोजनाओं और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के अधीन सभी एजेंसियों/प्रतिष्ठानों पर लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद के लिए लागू है।

5.1.6 यह नीति उन परियोजनाओं पर लागू होगी जहां लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का खरीद मूल्य 25 करोड़ रुपए से अधिक होता हो। यह नीति अन्य खरीद (गैर परियोजना) के लिए भी लागू होगी जहां उस सरकारी संगठन के लिए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का वार्षिक खरीद मूल्य 25 करोड़ रुपए से अधिक होता हो।

5.1.7 यह नीति सरकार के मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग अथवा उनके सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के उपक्रमों की किसी अन्य आवश्यकता को पूरा करने के लिए और/अथवा ई पी सी संविदा को पूरा करने के लिए प्राइवेट एजेंसियों द्वारा लौह एवं इस्पातों की खरीद पर लागू है।

5.1.8 घरेलू लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के विभिन्न ग्रेडों की उपलब्धता का विश्लेषण इस नीति के अंतर्गत अधिसूचित करने से पहले करना होगा। केवल उन लौह एवं इस्पात को उत्पादों को जिनके संबंध में कम से कम एक घरेलू निर्माता मौजूद हो, अधिसूचित किया जाएगा। स्थायी समिति से परामर्श किया जा सकता है।

5.1.9 यह नीति यथा लागू निर्धारित गुणवत्ता मानदंडों के अनुपालन में उत्पादित परिशिष्ट ख में दिए गए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत माल के लिए लागू है।

5.1.10 लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत मालों की घरेलू खरीद के लिए नीति लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए और न कि वाणिज्यिक पुन: बिक्री के उद्देश्य से पूंजीगत मालों की खरीद के वास्ते और सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के इस्पात विनिर्माताओं और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रणाधीन सभी एजेंसियों/प्रतिष्ठानों पर लागू है।

5.1.11 यह नीति ई पी सी संविदा और/अथवा सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र से इस्पात निर्माताओं और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के अधीन सभी एजेंसियों/प्रतिष्ठानों की किसी अन्य आवश्यकता को पूरा करने के लिए निजी एजेंसियों द्वारा लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत माल की खरीद पर लागू है।

5.1.12 सरकारी एजेंसियां जो लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के निर्माण के लिए पूंजीगत माल और लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद में उन स्थितियों में शामिल है जहां लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का उल्लेख परिशिष्ट क और परिशिष्ट ख में नहीं किया गया हो, स्थायी समिति को निर्धारित मानदंडों के साथ इस उत्पाद के विवरण और तकनीकी विनिर्देशन उपलब्ध करायेगा। स्थायी समिति खंड 3 और खंड 4 में अधिदेश के अनुसार कार्य करेगी।

5.2 इस्पात मंत्रालय (एम ओ एस) परिशिष्ट क में दिए गए न्यूनतम निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के साथ लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों को अधिसूचित करेगा।

5.3 लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत माल के संबंध में नीतिगत दिशानिर्देश, परियोजना के आकार पर विचार किये बिना परिशिष्ट ख में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत माल की सभी खरीदों के लिए सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र के इस्पात निर्माताओं पर लागू होंगे।

5.4 परिशिष्ट क में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के लिए तथा परिशिष्ट ख में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत माल के लिए सुझाव दिए गए न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता घरेलू आपूर्तिकर्ता का आधार, आपूर्तिकर्ताओं की संख्या और खपत की तुलना में आयात का अनुपात जैसे कारकों के आधार पर तय किया गया है।

5.5 घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता संबंधी मानदंडों का इस प्रकार से निर्धारण किया जाएगा जिस से कि यह किसी दिए गए समय में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के लिए घरेलू उद्योग की औसत/औसत से अधिक निर्माण क्षमता दर्शाता हो। स्थायी समिति द्वारा समय समय पर उपयुक्त रूप से इसकी समीक्षा की जाएगी और आवश्यकता पड़ने पर इस्पात मंत्रालय के अनुमोदन से इसमें संशोधन किया जाएगा।

6. सरकार एवं सरकारी एजेंसियों द्वारा खरीद के लिए निविदा प्रक्रिया

6.1 खरीद करने वाली/सरकारी एजेंसियां डी एम आई एंड एस पी का पालन करते समय वित्त मंत्रालय और सी वी सी के अनुदेशों के अनुसार मानक खरीद संबंधी प्रक्रियाओं का पालन करेगी। यह नीति सभी निविदाओं जहां कीमत बोली नहीं खोली गई है, में इसके अधिसूचना की तिथि से लागू होगी।

6.2 दोनों वस्तुओं की खरीद तथा ई पी सी संविदाओं के लिए निविदा दस्तावेज में लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों तथा पूंजीगत माल (जैसा कि परिशिष्ट क और परिशिष्ट ख में दर्शाया गया है, के लिए बोली लगाने वाले द्वारा न्यूनतम निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का पालन करने के लिए अर्हता मानदंडों का स्पष्ट उल्लेख होना चाहिए।

6.3 घरेलू उत्पादों के विकास का सहयोग करने में, लौह एवं इस्पात व्यापार क्रियाकलापों में घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का लक्ष्य निर्धारित किया गया है जिसे **परिशिष्ट क और परिशिष्ट ख** में दिया गया है।

6.4 परिशिष्ट क में लौह और इस्पात उत्पादों के खरीद की प्रक्रिया केवल उन निर्माताओं/आपूर्तिकर्ताओं के लिए ही खुली रहेगी जिसमें घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन लक्ष्यों को पूरा करने/उससे ज्यादा पूरा करने की क्षमता हो। घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन लक्ष्यों को पूरा न करने वाले निर्माता/आपूर्तिकर्ता बोली लगाने में भाग लेने के लिए पात्र नहीं हैं।

6.5 परिशिष्ट ख में दी गई मदों के मामलों में, यदि खरीद करने वाली कंपनी की राय में, निविदाओं (खरीदी गई मात्रा) को 50:50 के निर्धारित अनुपात में नहीं बांटा जा सकता है, तब उनके पास मात्रा जो 50 प्रतिशत से कम नहीं हो, जो कि विभाज्य हो, के लिए पात्र घरेलू निर्माता को संविदा देने का अधिकार होगा।

6.6 उपर्युक्त शर्त को जारी रखते हुए, परिशिष्ट ख की मदों के लिए, यदि निविदा दी गई मद विभाज्य न हो (खरीद करने वाली कंपनी द्वारा निविदा दस्तावेज में शामिल किए जाने के लिए) यह संविदा समग्र मात्रा के लिए पात्र घरेलू निर्माता को दी जा सकती है।

6.7 परिशिष्ट ख के मदों के मामलों में, यदि घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन की आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करने वाले पात्र निर्माताओं में से कोई भी एल1 की बोली के अनुरूप न हो, तब एल1 की बोली धारण करने वाले मूल बोली लगाने वाला खरीद के पूर्ण मूल्य के लिए आदेश प्राप्त करेंगे।

6.8 वे बोली लगाने वाले जो लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के घरेलू निर्माताओं के बिक्री एजेंट/अधिकृत वितरक/अधिकृत डीलर/अधिकृत आपूर्ति गृह हैं इस नीति के अंतर्गत घरेलू निर्माताओं की ओर से बोली लगाने के लिए पात्र हैं। हालांकि, यह निम्नलिखित शर्तों के अध्यधीन होगा।

6.8.1 बोली लगाने वाले घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की बिक्री करने के लिए घरेलू निर्माता द्वारा जारी किए गए अधिकार प्रमाण पत्र प्रस्तुत करेगा।

6.8.2 यदि खरीद को डी एम आई एंड एस पी नीति के परिशिष्ट क के अंतर्गत शामिल किया गया हो तब बोली लगाने वाला यह घोषणा करते हुए खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी को घरेलू निर्माता द्वारा जारी किया गया स्व-प्रमाणन का शपथ पत्र प्रस्तुत करेगा कि लौह और इस्पात उत्पादों का घरेलू स्तर पर निर्माण निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के मामले में किया जाता है।

6.8.3 यदि खरीद को डी एम आई एंड एस पी नीति के परिशिष्ट ख के अंतर्गत शामिल किया गया हो तब बोली लगाने वाला यह घोषणा करते हुए घरेलू निर्माता को सांविधिक लेखा परीक्षक द्वारा जारी किया गया प्रमाणन प्रस्तुत करेगा कि लौह और इस्पात उद्योग में उपयोग किये जाने वाले पूंजीगत माल का घरेलू स्तर पर निर्माण निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के मामले में किया जाता है।

6.8.4 बोली लगाने वाले की यह जिम्मेदारी होगी कि वह इस नीति के अनुसार खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी को घरेलू निर्माता द्वारा जारी किये जाने के लिए अपेक्षित अन्य आवश्यक दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करे।

7. घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता

7.1 घरेलू रूप में निर्मित लौह और इस्पात उत्पाद अथवा पूंजीगत माल के रूप में उत्पाद के रूप में पात्र होने के लिए न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता का उल्लेख परिशिष्ट क और परिशिष्ट ख में किया गया है।

7.2 घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन निवल बिक्री कीमत (निवल घरेलू करों और शुल्कों को छोड़कर बीजक कीमत) होगी जिसमें से प्रतिशत में निवल बिक्री कीमत के एक अनुपात के रूप में भारत में निर्माण करने वाले संयंत्र में आयात की गई इनपुट सामग्री की पहुंच लागत (सभी सीमा शुल्कों को शामिल करते हुए) घटाई जाएगी।

7.2.1 यदि लौह और इस्पात उत्पादों को घरेलू इनपुट इस्पात (अर्ध तैयार/तैयार इस्पात) का उपयोग करके निर्माण किया जाता हो, तब खरीदी गई मात्रा और अन्य संबंधित दस्तावेजों के साथ वास्तविक घरेलू उत्पादों से खरीद का बीजक खरीद करने वाली सरकारी एजेंसी को अवश्य प्रस्तुत किया जाना चाहिए।

7.2.2 यदि लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों ने इनपुट इस्पात का आयात किया हो तब खरीदी गई मात्रा और अन्य संबंधित दस्तावेजों के साथ वास्तविक उत्पादकों से खरीदों के बीजकों को अलग से प्रस्तुत किया जाना चाहिए। घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन की सीमा निकालने के लिए, दोनों इनपुट इस्पातों (आयात किये और घरेलू) की भारित औसत पर विचार यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए किया जाएगा कि इस नीति की न्यूनतम निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता का पालन किया गया है।

7.3 यह सिफारिश की जाती है कि निविदा की प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने वाले प्रत्येक बोली लगाने वाले को नीचे दिए गए सूत्र का उपयोग करते हुए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन की गणना करनी चाहिए ताकि यह सुनिश्चित किया जा सके कि दावा किये गये घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन इस नीति के न्यूनतम निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के अनुरूप है।

लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के लिए

% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन

$$= \frac{\text{अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल बिक्री कीमत} - \text{संयंत्र में आयात किये गये लौह अथवा इस्पात की पहुंच लागत}}{\text{अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल बिक्री कीमत}} \times 100\%$$

पूंजीगत माल के लिए

% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन

$$= \frac{\text{अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल बिक्री कीमत} - \text{संयंत्र में आयात किये गये इनपुट सामग्री की पहुंच लागत}}{\text{अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल बिक्री कीमत}} \times 100\%$$

8. प्रमाणन और लेखा परीक्षण

8.1 परिशिष्ट क में दिए गए उत्पादों के लिए, प्रत्येक घरेलू निर्माता यह घोषणा करते हुए खरीद करने वाली सरकारी एजेंसी को स्व-प्रमाणन का शपथ पत्र प्रस्तुत करेगा कि लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद का निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के संबंध में घरेलू स्तर पर निर्माण किया गया है। परिशिष्ट ख के पूंजीगत माल के लिए, बोली लगाने वाला यह घोषणा करते हुए घरेलू निर्माता को सांविधिक लेखा परीक्षक द्वारा जारी किया गया प्रमाणन प्रस्तुत करेगा कि पूंजीगत माल का निर्माण घरेलू स्तर पर निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के संबंध में किया गया है। वे बोली लगाने वाले जो लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के घरेलू निर्माताओं का एकमात्र बिक्री एजेंट/अधिकृत वितरक/अधिकृत डीलर/अधिकृत आपूर्ति गृह हैं, ई पी सी के अंतर्गत घरेलू निर्माताओं की ओर से बोली लगाने के लिए पात्र हैं।

बोली लगाने वाला घरेलू निर्माताओं के द्वारा जारी किए गए स्व-प्रमाणन और सांविधिक लेखा परीक्षकों द्वारा जारी किये गये प्रमाणनों को यह घोषणा करते हुए खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी को प्रस्तुत करेगा कि लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का घरेलू स्तर पर निर्माण निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के संबंध में किया गया है। स्व प्रमाणन का शपथ पत्र इन दिशानिर्देशों से संलग्न **प्रपत्र 1** में प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा।

8.2 घरेलू निर्माता की यह जिम्मेदारी होगी कि वह यह सुनिश्चित करे कि इस प्रकार से दावा किये गये उत्पादों का घरेलू स्तर पर उस उत्पाद के लिए निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के संबंध में किया गया है। बोली लगाने वाले से यह भी अपेक्षित होगा कि वह घरेलू निर्माता के सांविधिक लेखा परीक्षकों द्वारा विधिवत प्रमाणित अर्धवार्षिक (सितंबर 30 और मार्च 31) आधार पर घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन प्रमाणपत्र उपलब्ध कराये कि पहले 6 महीनों के दौरान इस उत्पाद के लिए किये गये घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के दावे इस नीति के अनुसार हैं। इस प्रकार के प्रमाण पत्र को संबंधित सरकारी एजेंसियों को प्रत्येक छमाही के शुरू होने के 60 दिनों के भीतर प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा और उस उत्पादों की आपूर्ति को पूरा करने तक प्रस्तुत करता रहेगा।

8.3 खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी बोली लगाने वाले द्वारा प्रस्तुत किये गये इस्पात उत्पाद में घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के संबंध में स्व-प्रमाणन का शपथ पत्र स्वीकार करेगा। सामान्य तौर पर खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी की यह जिम्मेदारी होगी कि वह इस दावे की सत्यतता की जांच करे। इसकी सत्यतता प्रदर्शित करने की जिम्मेदारी बोली लगाने वाले की होगी जब उसे ऐसा करने के लिए कहा जाए।

8.4 यदि खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी अथवा संबंधित सरकारी एजेंसी द्वारा लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों में घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के संबंध में बोली लगाने वाले के दावे के विरुद्ध कोई शिकायत प्राप्त होती है तब खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी के पास सभी संबंधित दस्तावेजों का निरीक्षण करने और उसकी जांच करने तथा निर्णय लेने का पूर्ण अधिकार होगा। यदि कोई स्पष्टीकरण की आवश्यकता होती है तब मामले को तकनीकी सहायता के लिए अनुरोध के साथ इस्पात मंत्रालय को भेजा जा सकता है।

8.5 सरकारी एजेंसी को भेजे गए किसी शिकायत का निपटारा सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों को प्रस्तुत करने के साथ इसे भेजे जाने के 4 सप्ताह के भीतर किया जाएगा। बोली लगाने वाले से यह अपेक्षित होगा कि वह शिकायत दायर करने के 2 सप्ताह के भीतर सरकारी एजेंसी को लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों में दावा किये गये घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के समर्थन में आवश्यक दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करे।

8.6 यदि इस मामले को इस्पात मंत्रालय के पास भेजा जाता है तब इस्पात मंत्रालय के अधीन गठित शिकायत निवारण समिति सरकारी एजेंसी के दृष्टिकोण पर विचार करने के बाद बोली लगाने वाले से सभी दस्तावेजों के प्राप्त होने और उसका संदर्भ भेजे जाने के 4 सप्ताह के भीतर शिकायत का निपटारा करेगी। बोली लगाने वाले से यह अपेक्षित होगा कि वे इस मामले के संदर्भ के 2 सप्ताह के भीतर इस्पात मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत शिकायत निवारण समिति को लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों में दावा किए गए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के समर्थन में आवश्यक दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करे। यदि बोली लगाने वाले द्वारा कोई सूचना प्रस्तुत नहीं की जाती है तब शिकायत निवारण समिति दावे की प्रमाणिकता अधिक करने के लिए सरकारी एजेंसी के परामर्श से आगे आवश्यक कार्रवाई कर सकती है।

8.7 घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन की निर्धारित सीमा का आकलन करने की लागत का वहन खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी द्वारा किया जाएगा यदि घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन प्रमाण पत्र के अनुसार सही पाया गया हो। हालांकि, यदि ऐसा पाया गया हो कि दावा किए गए अनुसार घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन सही नहीं है तब आकलन की लागत बोली लगाने वाले द्वारा भुगतान के योग्य होगी जिन्होंने एक गलत प्रमाण पत्र प्रस्तुत किया है। इसे लागू करने के तरीके को निविदा दस्तावेज में परिभाषित किया जाएगा।

9. प्रतिबंध

9.1 प्रत्येक सरकारी एजेंसी निविदा दस्तावेज में निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का बोली लगाने वाले के द्वारा गलत घोषणा किए जाने की स्थिति में दण्ड को स्पष्ट रूप से परिभाषित करेगा। इस दण्ड में ऐसे निर्माता/सेवा प्रदाता की ई एम डी को जब्त करना, अन्य वित्तीय दंड लगाना और उसे काली सूची में डालना शामिल हो सकता है।

9.2 संबंधित बोली लगाने वाले के द्वारा इस्पात मंत्रालय को किसी प्रकार की शिकायत भेजे जाने की स्थिति में, 10 लाख रुपए अथवा खरीदी जा रही डी एम आई एंड एस पी के मूल्य का 0.2 प्रतिशत (अधिकतम 20 लाख के अध्यधीन) इसमें से जो भी अधिक हो, का शिकायत शुल्क होगा जिसका भुगतान शिकायतकर्ता द्वारा शिकायत के साथ इस्पात मंत्रालय के अधीन शिकायत निवारण समिति के पास जमा किए गए डिमाण्ड ड्राफ्ट के द्वारा किया जाएगा। यदि, शिकायत को सही नहीं पाया जाता है तब सरकारी एजेंसी के पास उक्त राशि को जब्त करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित है। यदि शिकायत पर्याप्त रूप से सही पाई जाती है तब शिकायतकर्ता द्वारा जमा किए गए शुल्क को बिना किसी ब्याज के वापिस किया जाएगा।

10. इस्पात मंत्रालय द्वारा कार्यान्वयन की मॉनीटरिंग

10.1 इस नीति के प्रावधान प्रकाशन की तिथि से 5 वर्षों की अवधि के लिए लागू रहेंगे। इस नीति की अवधि को इस्पात मंत्रालय के विवेक से और आगे बढ़ाया जा सकता है।

10.2 इस्पात मंत्रालय इस नीति के कार्यान्वयन की मानीटरिंग करने के लिए नोडल मंत्रालय होगा।

10.3 डी एम आई एंड एस पी नीति के अंतर्गत सभी लागू एजेंसियां इस नीति का कार्यान्वयन सुनिश्चित करेगी और वार्षिक रूप से जून के महीने में एक घोषणा भेजेगी जिसमें इस नीति के अनुपालन की सीमा और पिछले वित्तीय वर्ष के दौरान उसके अनुपालन न किए जाने के कारणों को दर्शाया जाएगा।

इस्पात मंत्रालय को संदर्भ

किसी ऐसे प्रश्न की स्थिति में कि क्या खरीदी जा रही मद इस नीति के अंतर्गत शामिल किए जाने वाले डी एम आई एंड एस पी है, इस मामले को स्पष्टीकरण के लिए इस्पात मंत्रालय के पास भेजा जाएगा।

परिशिष्ट क – घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित उत्पादों के लिए अनन्य

क्र. सं.	लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की सांकेतिक सूची	लागू एच एस कोड	न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता
1	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, हॉट रोल्ड, न ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7208	50%
2	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, कोल्ड रोल्ड (कोल्ड - कम किया हुआ), न ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7209	50%
3	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7210	50%
4	600 मि. मी. से कम की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, न ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7211	35%
5	600 मि. मी. कम की चौड़ाई का लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोड किया हुआ	7212	35%
6	लौह एवं गैर एलॉय इस्पात का अनियमित रूप से ऐंठा हुआ क्वाइल में बार्स और रॉड, हॉट रोल्ड	7213	35%
7	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात के अन्य बार्स और रॉड्स जिसे फोर्ज किए जाने की तुलना में आगे अधिक वर्क नहीं किया हुआ, हॉट रोल्ड, हॉट ड्रॉन अथवा हॉट एक्सटूडेड परंतु रोलिंग के बाद उसे टिविस्ट किये जाने सहित	7214	35%
8	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का अन्य बार्स एंड रोड्स	7215	35%
9	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का एंगल, शेप और सेक्शन्स	7216	35%
10	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का तार	7217	50%
11	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई का स्टेनलैस इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7219	50%
12	600 मि. मी. से कम की चौड़ाई का स्टेनलैस इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7220	50%
13	स्टेनलैस स्टील का अन्य बार्स और रोड्स; स्टेनलैस स्टील का एंगल शेप और सेक्शन्स	7222	50%
14	अन्य एलॉय इस्पात का तार	7229	35%
15	लौह अथवा इस्पात को रेल, रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे ट्रेक निर्माण सामग्री	7302	50%

16	कास्ट लौह का ट्यूब, पाइप और होलो पाइप	7303	35%
17	लौह (कास्ट आयरन को छोड़कर) अथवा इस्पात का ट्यूब पाइप और होलो प्रोफाइल, सीमलैस	7304	35%
18	लौह अथवा इस्पात का सर्कुलर क्रॉस सेक्शन वाले अन्य ट्यूब और पाइप (उदाहरण के लिए, वेल्ड किया हुआ, रिवेट किया हुआ अथवा समान रूप से बंद किया गया हुआ), जिसकी बाहरी त्रिज्या 406.4 मि. मी. से अधिक हो	7305	35%
19	लौह अथवा इस्पात के अन्य ट्यूब, पाइप और होलो प्रोफाइल (उदाहरण के लिए ओपन सीन अथवा वेल्ड किया हुआ, रिवेट किया हुआ अथवा समान रूप से बंद किया गया हुआ)	7306	35%
20	लौह अथवा इस्पात का ट्यूब अथवा पाइप फिटिंग (उदाहरण के लिए, कनेक्टर/कप्लिंग, एल्बो स्लीव्स)	7307	35%
21	स्टेनलैस स्टील का अनियमित रूप से ऐंठा हुआ क्वाइल में बार्स और रॉड, हॉट रोल्ड	7221	35%
22	स्टेनलैस स्टील का वायर	7223	35%
23	इलेक्ट्रिकल स्टील सहित 600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले अन्य एलॉय स्टील का फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7225	35%
24	इलेक्ट्रिकल स्टील सहित 600 मि. मी. से कम की चौड़ाई वाले अन्य एलॉय स्टील का फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7226	35%
25	अन्य एलॉय स्टील का अनियमित रूप से ऐंठा हुआ क्वाइल में बार्स और रोड, हॉट रोल्ड	7227	15%
26	अन्य एलॉय स्टील का अन्य बार्स और रोड्स; अन्य एलॉय स्टील का एंगल, शेप्स और सेक्शन्स; एलॉय अथवा नॉन एलॉय स्टील का होलो ड्रील बार्स और रोड्स	7228	35%
27	लौह अथवा इस्पात की शीट पाइलिंग, चाहे ड्रील किया हुआ हो अथवा नहीं, चाहे पंच किया हुआ हो अथवा नहीं, चाहे असेम्बल किये हुए तत्वों से बना हुआ हो अथवा नहीं; लौह अथवा इस्पात का वेल्ड किया हुआ एंगल, शेप और सेक्शन्स	7301	15%
28	स्ट्रक्चर्स (9406 के शीर्ष का प्रीफेबरिकेटिड भवनों को छोड़कर) और स्ट्रक्चर्स का हिस्सा	7308	15%
29	300 लीटर से अधिक क्षमता का लौह अथवा इस्पात का किसी सामग्री (कम्प्रेस किए हुए अथवा सरलीकृत गैस को छोड़कर) के लिए भंडार, टैंक, वैट और समान कन्टेनर चाहे उसे लाइन किया गया हो अथवा नहीं या उसे हीट से इन्सुलेट किया गया हो अथवा नहीं लेकिन यांत्रिक अथवा तापीय उपक्रम से युक्त न हो	7309	15%
30	अधिकतम 300 लीटर की क्षमता का लौह अथवा इस्पात का किसी सामग्री (कम्प्रेस किए हुए अथवा सरलीकृत गैस को छोड़कर) के लिए टैंक, कास्ट, ड्रम, केन, बॉक्स और समान कन्टेनर चाहे उसे लाइन किया गया हो अथवा नहीं या उसे हीट से इन्सुलेट किया गया हो अथवा नहीं लेकिन यांत्रिक अथवा तापीय उपक्रम से युक्त न हो	7310	15%
31	लौह अथवा इस्पात का कम्प्रेस किया हुआ अथवा सरलीकृत गैस के लिए कन्टेनर	7311	15%
32	लौह अथवा इस्पात का स्टेंडिड वायर, रोप, केबल, प्लेटिड बैंड, स्लिंग और उसके समान वस्तु जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से इन्सुलेट न किया गया	7312	15%
33	लौह अथवा इस्पात का फेनसिंग के लिए उपयोग किये जाने वाला बार किया हुआ वायर; ट्विस्ट किया हुआ हूप अथवा सिंगल फ्लेट वायर, बार्स किया हुआ अथवा नहीं और लूज तरीके से ट्विस्ट किया हुआ डबल वायर	7313	15%
34	लौह अथवा इस्पात तार का ड्रील, नेटिंग और फेनसिंग; लौह अथवा इस्पात का विस्तार किया हुआ धातु	7314	15%

35	लौह अथवा इस्पात का चैन और उसका हिस्सा	7315	15%
36	लौह अथवा इस्पात का टैंकर, ग्रेपनेल्स और उसका हिस्सा	7316	15%
37	लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं	7317	15%
38	लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं	7318	15%
39	लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं	7319	15%
40	लौह अथवा इस्पात का स्प्रिंग और स्प्रिंग के लिए लीव्स	7320	15%
41	लौह अथवा इस्पात का स्टोव्स, रेंज, ग्रेड, कूकर (केंद्रीय हिटिंग के लिए सहायक बायलरों के साथ उन वस्तुओं सहित), बारबेक्यूज, ब्रेजियर्स, गैस रिंग, प्लेट वामर्स और समान गैर-विद्युतीय घरेलू उपकरण और उसका हिस्सा	7321	15%
42	लौह अथवा इस्पात का केंद्रीय हिटिंग के लिए रेडियेटर जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से हीट न किया गया हो और उसका हिस्सा; लौह अथवा इस्पात का हेयर हीटर और हॉट एयर वितरक जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से हीट न किया गया हो, फेन अथवा ब्लोअर जो मोटर से चलती हो और उसके हिस्से को शामिल करते हुए	7322	15%
43	लौह अथवा इस्पात का टेबल और समान घरेलू वस्तुएं और उसका हिस्सा	7323	15%
44	लौह अथवा इस्पात का सेनेटरी वेयर और उसको पार्ट्स	7324	15%
45	लौह अथवा इस्पात का अन्य कास्ट सामान	7325	15%
46	लौह अथवा इस्पात का विद्युतीय इस्पात और अन्य वस्तु	7326	15%
47	रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे पेसेंजर कोच जो स्वयं आगे नहीं बढ़ता हो	8605	50%
48	रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे माल वेन और वेगेन जो स्वयं आगे नहीं बढ़ता हो	8606	50%
49	रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे लोकोमोटिव का हिस्सा अथवा रोलिंग स्टॉक जैसे बोगिज, बिसल बोगिज, एक्सेल और फोज्ड किया हुआ पहिया और उसका हिस्सा	8607	50%

विवरणों में शामिल किए गए उत्पाद सांकेतिक हैं, विनिर्दिष्ट एच एस कोड के अंतर्गत सभी उत्पादों को परिशिष्ट के भाग के रूप में शामिल किया गया है।

परिशिष्ट ख

लौह और इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए पूंजीगत माल की सांकेतिक सूची (जो विस्तृत नहीं है)

क्र. सं.	**संयंत्र शॉप**	**पूंजीगत माल**	**न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता**
1	कच्चा माल संभाल प्रणाली	चूर्ण की हुई सामग्री के लिए एप्रोन फीडर, बेरल कप्लिंग, हैवी ड्यूटी बियेरिंग, हाइड्रोलिक डिक्स ब्रेक्स, टेंकर एंड कंटेनर, पाइप कंवेयर के लिए कंवेयर बेल्ट, हाई एंगल कंवेयर प्रणाली, क्रशर्स, क्रेन रेल लुब्रिकेशन, चार गरडर ग्राइडर ई ओ टी क्रेन, क्रेन वेइंग प्रणाली, क्रेन ऐयर कंडीशनिंग, फ्यूड कप्लिंग, 4 लिफ्ट ट्रक्स, हाइड्रोलिक मोटर्स, हाइड्रोलिक सिस्टम, लोंकिंग एसेम्बली (फ्रिक्शन ग्रिप), लोड सेल्स, लेवल सेन्र्सस, पाइप कंवेयर प्रणाली, प्लग/पाडेल फीडर, न्यूमेटिक ढुलाई – घना एवं लिन फेस, रिक्लेमर्स, रेडियो रिमोट कंट्रोल, रेल फिक्सिंग व्यवस्था (विशेष), रेपिड/फ्लेड लोडिंग प्रणाली, स्टेकर्स, स्पेशल स्क्रीन, स्लिव रिंग बियरिंग, ट्रिप्पलर्स, ट्रांसफर कार, टॉग्स (स्पेशल), बाइब्रेशन, आइसोलेशन प्रणाली (स्परिंग डम्पर) वेगन टिप्पलर्स, वेगन लोडर	50%
2	मिनिरल बेनिफेक्शन (लौह अयस्क और कोयला) उपकरण	इंडस्ट्रीयल क्रशर्स, ग्राइनडिंग मिल, परम्परागत स्क्रीन, स्लूरी पम्पस, हिरेट थिकनर्स, फिल्टर्स, हाइड्रोक्लोन्स	50%

3	कॉक अवेन	कोक ओवन सिलिका रिफेक्टरी, एन्करेज सिस्टम, ब्ररंव नरइन के साथ वेस्ट गैस वाल, फ्लेस प्लेट, डोर फ्रेम, डोर बॉडी, माइनर कास्टिंग: गुजनेक, वाल बॉक्स, ए पी लिड, चार्जिंग और इंस्पेक्शन होल लिड एंड फ्रेम रिवर्सिंग मेकेनिजम, केंद्रीकृत लूब्रिकेशन प्रणाली हाइड्रोजेट डोर क्लीनिंग तंत्र, कोड कंवेयर सिस्टम, स्किप होइस्ट, डोर लोवरिंग रैक, आइसोलेशन/रिवर्सिंग कॉक्स, II ऑटोमेशन, अवेन मशीन	50%
4	उप-उत्पाद संयंत्र	प्राथमिक गैस कूलर, इलेक्टोस्टेटिक तार प्रेसिपिटेटर, H2S, NH3 और नप्थलिन स्कूब्बर, कोम्बी स्ट्रीप्पर, फ्लेशिंग लिक्र पम्प, क्लास किन, क्लाक रियेक्टर, वेस्ट हीट बायलर, डिकेंटर्स	50%
5	सिंटर संयंत्र उपकरण	पेलेट कार, ड्राइव/डिस्चार्ज इंड स्प्रोकेट ऐसेम्बली कव्र्ड रेल, स्लाइड रेल, हॉट सिंटर ब्रेकर और ग्रिजली, डिप रेल एंड रनिंग रेल, प्रोसेस फेन के लिए इम्पेलर एसेम्बली, सिन्टर मशीन का ड्राइव एसेम्बली, उच्च तीव्रता वाला मिक्सर और नोडूलाइजर	50%
6	पेलेट संयंत्र उपकरण	पेलेट कार, ड्राइव/डिस्चार्ज इंड स्प्रोकेट ऐसेम्बली कव्ड रेल, स्लाइड रेल, रनिंग रेल वरटिकल रोलर मिल, प्रोसेस फेन के लिए इम्पेलर एसेम्बली, इनडूरेटिंग मशीन का ड्राइव एसेम्बली, उच्च तीव्रता वाला मिक्सर, बालिंग डिक्स, सिंगल डेक्स रोलर स्क्रीन एंड डबल डेक्स रोलर स्क्रीन	50%
7	ब्लास्ट फरनेस उपकरण	ब्लेडर वाल के साथ बेल रहित टॉप प्रणाली, एस जी आयरन स्टेव कूलर, कोपर स्टेव कूलर, स्टॉक लेवल इंडिकेटर (रडार टाइप), मड गन, ड्रिलिंग मशीन एंड मेनिपुलेटर, गैस क्लिलिंग प्लांट प्रणाली, इसके बाइस-पास वाल सहित टॉप रिकवरी ट्रबाइन सिस्टम, डि-ब्रिकिंग मशीन, रि-रेलिंग उपकरण, पी सी आई प्रणाली, पी सी आई के लिए ग्राइनडिंग मिल, स्टॉक लेवल इंडिकेटर, टूयेरे स्टाक एसेम्बली, वेस्ट हीट रिकवरी प्रणाली, बी एफ एवं हॉट ब्लास्ट स्टोव प्रौद्योगिकीय वाल, एब्व ब्रर्डन प्रोब्स, स्लग ग्रेन्यूलेशन यूनिट, टूयेरे एंड टूयेरे कूलर, टोरपेडो लेडल कार, बी एफ हरथ रिफेक्ट्री	50%
8	डायरेक्ट रिडक्शन प्लांट उपकरण	चार्ज डिस्ट्रीब्यूटर, अपर एंड लोअर सील लेग, रिफोमर एंड रि-क्यूरेटर सिस्टम, बर्डन फिडर्स, ट्रबो-एक्सपेंडर, प्रोसेस गैस कम्प्रेशर, सील गैस कम्प्रेशर एवं बोटम सील गैस कम्प्रेशर, सील गैस जेनरेटर एवं डायर्स, प्रोसेस गैस हीटर, CO2 रिमूवल प्लांट	50%
9	बेसिक ऑक्सीजन फर्नेस उपकरण	मुख्य और अनुरक्षण उपकरण जिसमें कंवेटर, गनिंग मशीन, रिफेक्ट्री/स्लग मॉनीटरिंग उपकरण, कंवेटर वेसेल, ट्रनिअन रिंग एंड सस्पेशन प्रणाली, ट्रनिअन बियरिंग और हाउसिंग, कंवेटर बुल गियर यूनिट और टिल्ट ड्राइव सिस्टम, कंवेटर के रोटेरी ज्वाइंट, बोटम स्ट्रिंग सिस्टम, क्लपिंग के साथ लांस बाडी, लांस कोपर टिप्स, ऑक्सीजन ब्लोविंग/बोटम स्टीरिंग के लिए वाल स्टेशन, सब-लान सिस्टम, प्रोसेस मॉड्यूल अर्थात प्रोसेस साफ्टवेयर/हार्डवेयर के साथ ऑफ गैस एनेलाइजर, कंटेनर लैब मेजरमेंट प्रोब, स्विच ओवर स्टेशन, प्राइमरी गैस के लिए आई डी फेन, होट मेटल और स्टील लेडल, लेडल ट्रांसफर कार, लेडल अनुरक्षण उपकरण, स्लेग पोट, स्लग पोट ट्रांसफर कार, स्क्रेप बॉक्स क्रेप ट्रांसफर कार, लांस करेज, लांस गाइड, क्रेन एंड हाइस्ट, लांस होइस्ट एंड ट्राली, लांस टिल्टिंग उपकरण, लांस को लिफ्ट करने के लिए ट्रेवस, विभिन्न आकर के बंकर, बिन बाइब्रेटर, वेइंग हूपर, अनुरक्षण स्टेण्ड, डी डस्टिंग सक्शन हूड, टीमिंग/एच एम, लेडल रिलाइनिंग स्टेंड, स्टेंड कूलिंग स्टेक इंस्पेक्शन उपकरण, हूड ट्रेवर्स केरेज, रिफेक्ट्री, बाइपास एवं आइसोलेशन वाल्ब, फ्लेयर स्टेक एवं इगनिगेशन सिस्टम, स्क्रबिंग टोवर सेल – वेट गैस क्लीनिंग सिस्टम, डॉग हाउस लेडल ड्रायर, लेडल	50%

		प्री-हीटर, लेडल कूलर, फ्यूम कोलेक्शन हूड्स, क्लीन गैस स्टेक, डस्ट सिलो, वेग ब्रिज, स्लग रिटेनिंग उपकरण	
10	इलेक्ट्रिक आर्क फर्नेस	फर्नेस प्रोपर (जिसमें फ्रनेस लोवर सेल, अपर सेल और रूफ, टिलटिंग प्लेटफार्म, फ्रनेस गेन्ट्री शामिल है) और ट्रांसफार्मर, इलेक्ट्रोल रेगूलेशन प्रणाली, , हाइड्रोलिंक सिस्टम, रिफेक्ट्री, लेवल I एंड II आटोमेशन सिस्टम के पार्टस। एल एफ – वाटर कूल्ड लेडल रूफ, इलेक्ट्रोड मास्ट एंड आमर्स, इलेक्ट्रोड रेगूलेटिंग सिस्टम, वायर फिडिंग सिस्टम, बोटम इनइरट गैस स्टिरिंग वाल सिस्टम पोरूस प्लग और टॉप लांस के लिए, इमरजेंसी लांसतंत्र, ड्राइव यूनिट के साथ लांस केरेजि सिस्टम, स्वचालित तापक्रम, सेम्पिलिंग और बाथ लेबल/ओ2 मेजरमेंट, तापक्रम और आक्सीजन इम्मजन लांस, ड्राइव यूनिट के साथ लांस केरेज सिस्टम, हाइड्रोलिक सिस्टम, रिफैक्ट्री, लेडल रूफ डेल्टा पोरशन, आर एच प्रोपर (जिसमें लेडल ट्रांसफर कार, वेक्यूम वेसेल, वेसेल लिफिटिंग और लोवरिंग सिस्टम शामिल है, हाइड्रोलिंग सिस्टम, मल्टी फंक्शन लांस, वाल्व रेक्स/स्टेशन, इलेक्ट्रोड क्लेप यूनिट, इलेक्ट्रोड आमर्स का कंडक्टर, वाटर कूल्ड केबल, ए आर स्टेरिंग वाल्व रेक, लांस ट्रांसपोर्ट कार, रिफेक्ट्री लांस, हाइड्रोलिक सिलेंडर, लेडल रूफ लिफटिंग सिलेंडर, लूब्रिकेशन प्रणाली, सक्शन हूड, डम्पर, वाइब्रो फीडर, वेइंग होपर, वायर फिडिंग प्रणाली, इलेक्ट्रोड निपिंलिंग स्टेड, क्रेन, होइस्ट, तापमान और सेम्पलिंग टिप्स, लेडल स्टेंड, ई एस पी, डिडक्टिंग हूड, रिफेक्ट्री, बेग फिल्टर, क्रेन इत्यादि।	50%
11	सतत कास्टिंग उपकरण	लाडले टरेट, लेडल कवर मेनिपुलेटर, लेडल शारउड मेनिपुलेटर, टनडिस कार, कंटिन्यूअस टनडिस टेम्पेचर मेजरमेंट सिस्टम, टनडिस स्टोपर रूड मेकेनिजम, इमरजेंसी कट-आफ गेट, मोल्ड एसेम्बली, नोजल क्विक चेंज डिवाइस, मोल्ड ओसीलेटर एंड ई एम एस सिस्टम, इलेक्ट्रो-मेगेनेटिक ब्रेकिंग सिस्टम, स्ट्रेड गाइड सेगमेंट, विदड्रावल एंड स्ट्रेघटेनिंग यूनिट (डब्ल्यू एस यू), रोल गेप चेकर इमरजेंसी टार्च कटर, टार्च कटिंग मशीन, डेबरर, मार्किंग मशीन, टेकेनोलोजी कंट्रोल सिस्टम एंड प्रोसेस मोडल, ब्लेक रिफेक्ट्रीज, स्ट्रेंड गन्डे सेग्मेंट, टनडिश, लाडले कवर, रोलर टेबल एंड आक्सीलिरीज, माल्ड एंड सेग्मेंट मेनटेनेस इक्यूपमेंट टनडिस मेनटेनेस इक्यूपमेंट, ई एम बी आर सिस्टम	50%
12	फ्लेट प्रोडक्ट मिल	लार्ज कास्टिंग एंड फाजिंग लाइक मिल हाउसिंग, बेड प्लेट्स वर्क्स रोल, बेकअप रोल, इंड स्पिंडल्स; रोलर टेबल, बेकअप रोल एंड वर्क रोल चक्स क्वाइलर/टेनशन रिल/अनक्वाइलर, ए जी सी सिलंडर, शेयर्स, लेवेलेर्स, लाजेर वेल्डर, पेकेजिंग मशीन, नॉन कान्टेक्ट, गेज/प्रोफाइल गेज, एंटी-फ्रिक्शन रोल नेक बियेरिंग, आयल फिल्म बियेरिंग, गियर बॉक्स, मिल मोटर्स	50%
13	लॉंग प्रोडक्ट मिल	मिलस हाउसिंग, बेड प्लेट, वर्क रोल, बेकअप रोल, स्पिनडेल्स; रोलर टेबल, कॉयलर /टेंशन रिल /अनकॉयलर, शेयर्स, बिल्डट वेल्डर, पेकेजिंग मशीन, नान-कानटेक्ट गॉज/प्रोफाइल गॉज, एंटी-फ्रिक्शन रोल नेक बियरिंग, आयल फिल्म बियरिंग, फिनिशिंग ब्लाक्स, गियर बॉक्स, मिल मोटर	50%

* ***परिशिष्ट ख में मदें निर्माण करने वाले इस्पात के लिए पूंजीगत सामानों की एक सांकेतिक सूची है, यह सूची विस्तृत नहीं है। इस्पात के निर्माण के लिए सभी पूंजीगत मालों पर*** 50% ***की न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता के साथ इस नीति के अंतर्गत खरीद वरीयता के लिए विचार किया जाएगा।***

फार्म - 1

100/- **रुपए के स्टाम्प पेपर पर दिए जाने के लिए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों/पूंजीगत मालों में घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के संबंध में स्व-प्रमाणन शपथ के लिए प्रपत्र :**

मैं _____ सुपुत्र, सुपुत्री, पत्नी, _____ का निवासी _____ _____ एतद् द्वारा निष्ठापूर्वक नीचे दिए गए अनुसार वचन देता हूँ और घोषण करता हूँ :

कि मैं अधिसूचना सं. : _____ के माध्यम से जारी किए गए भारत सरकार की नीति के नियम और शर्तों का पालन करने के लिए सहमत होउंगा।

कि यहां नीचे दी गई सूचना मेरे सर्वोत्तम ज्ञान और विश्वास के अनुसार सही है और मैं घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का आकलन करने के प्रयोजन से खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी के समक्ष संगत रिकार्ड प्रस्तुत करने का वचन देता हूं।

कि सभी इनपुट्स के लिए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन जिसमें उक्त लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद शामिल हैं का सत्यापन मेरे द्वारा कर लिया गया है और मैं उसमें किये गये दावों की सत्यतता के लिए जिम्मेदार हूं।

कि इसमें उल्लिखित उत्पाद घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन सही नहीं पाये जाने और मूल्यवर्धन के लिए निर्धारित मानदंडों को पूरा नहीं किये जाने की स्थिति में, घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का आकलन करने के उद्देश्य से खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी के आकलन के आधार पर मैं 36 महीनों की अवधि के लिए किसी सरकारी निविदा से अयोग्य ठहराया जाऊंगा। इसके अलावा मैं इस प्रकार के आकलन की सभी लागतों का वहन करूंगा।

कि मैंने अधिसूचना संख्या _____ जिसमें सरकारी खरीद में घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों को वरीयता दी गई है, में संदर्भित सभी शर्तों का पालन किया है और यह कि खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी को एतद् द्वारा अधिकार दिया जाता है कि वह मेरे ई एम डी को जब्त करे। मैं यह भी वचन देता हूं कि आकलन की लागत का भुगतान करूंगा और निविदा दस्तावेज में यथा उल्लिखित सभी दण्ड राशि का भुगतान करूंगा।

मैं 8 वर्षों की अवधि के लिए कम्पनी के रिकॉर्ड में निम्नलिखित सूचना रखने के लिए सहमत हूं और किसी सांविधिक प्राधिकारी को सत्यापन के लिए इसे उपलब्ध कराऊंगा।

i. बोली लगाने वाले का नाम और ब्यौरा (पंजीकृत कार्यालय, विनिर्माण इकाई का स्थान, कानूनी प्रतिष्ठान की प्रकृति)

ii. वह तिथि जब यह प्रमाण पत्र जारी किया गया है।

iii. लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पाद जिसके लिए इस प्रमाण पत्र को प्रस्तुत किया जाता है।

iv. खरीद करने वाली एजेंसी जिसे यह प्रमाण पत्र प्रस्तुत किया जाता है।

v. दावा की गई घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन की प्रतिशतता और क्या यह निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के आरंभिक मूल्य को पूरा करता है।

vi. विनिर्माता की इकाई का नाम और संपर्क विवरण

vii. लौह और इस्पात उत्पादों की निवल बिक्री कीमत

viii. संयंत्र तक भाड़ा, बीमा और रखरखाव

ix. लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का निर्माण करने के लिए उपयोग की जाने वाली इनपुट इस्पात (आयात किया गया) की सूची और कुल लागत मूल्य।

x. इनपुट इस्पात जिसकी आपूर्ति घरेलू स्तर पर की जाती है की सूची और कुल लागत

xi. कृपया यदि इनपुट इन हाऊस नहीं हो तब आपूर्तिकर्ताओं से प्राप्त घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन प्रमाणपत्र संलग्न करें।

xii. आयात किये गये इनपुट इस्पात के लिए, सी आई एफ मूल्य, शुल्क और करों, पोर्ट पर उतारने से संबंधित प्रभारों और अंतर्देशीय भाड़े की लागत के ब्यौरे के साथ भारतीय पोर्ट पर पहुंच कीमत।

(प्रतिष्ठान/कंपनी का नाम) के लिए और उसकी ओर से

अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता (निदेशक बोर्ड द्वारा विधिवत अधिकृत किये जाने के लिए)

<नाम, पदनाम और संपर्क सं. की प्रविष्टि करें>

MINISTRY OF STEEL

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th May, 2019

G.S.R. 385(E).—The revised Policy for providing preference to domestically manufactured Iron & Steel Products in Government procurement is hereby published for general information.

[F. No.3(2)/2018-IDD]

RASIKA CHAUBE, Addl. Secy.

POLICY FOR PROVIDING PREFERENCE TO DOMESTICALLY MANUFACTURED IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT- REVISED, 2019

1 Background

1.1 This policy provides preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron and Steel Products (DMI&SP) in Government procurement.

1.2 The policy is applicable to iron & steel products as provided in Appendix A and capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products in Appendix B, produced in compliance to prescribed quality standards, as applicable.

1.3 The policy is applicable to every Ministry or Department of Government and all agencies/entities under their administrative control and to projects funded by these agencies for purchase of iron & steel products for government projects. However, this policy shall not apply for purchase of iron & steel products with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for commercial sale.

2 Definitions

2.1 **Bidder** may be a domestic/ foreign manufacturer of iron & steel or their selling agents/ authorized distributors/ authorized dealers/ authorized supply houses or any other company engaged in the bidding of projects funded by Government agencies.

2.2 **Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products (DMI&SP)** are those iron and steel products which are manufactured by entities that are registered and established in India, including in Special Economic Zones (SEZs). In addition, such products shall meet the criteria of domestic minimum value-addition as mentioned in Appendix A.

2.3 **Domestic Manufacturer** is a manufacturer of iron & steel products conforming to guidelines in section 7 and confirming to the definition of 'manufacturer' as per Central Excise Act.

2.4 **Government** for the purpose of the Policy means Government of India.

2.5 **Government agencies** include Government PSUs, Societies, Trusts and Statutory bodies set up by the Government.

2.6 **MoS** shall mean Ministry of Steel, Government of India.

2.7 **Net Selling Price** shall be the invoiced price excluding net domestic taxes and duties

2.8 **Semi-Finished Steel** shall mean Ingots, billet, blooms and slabs, which can be subsequently processed to finished steel.

2.9 **Finished Steel** shall mean Flat and Long products, which can be subsequently processed into manufactured items.

2.10 **L1** means the lowest tender or the lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per the tender or other procurement solicitation.

2.11 **Margin of purchase preference** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a domestic supplier may be above L1 for the purpose of purchase preference. In case of DMI&SP policy, the margin of purchase preference shall be 20% for items in Appendix B.

2.12 **Iron & Steel Product(s)** shall mean such iron and steel product(s) which are mentioned in Appendix A.

2.13 **Domestic value addition** shall be the net selling price (invoiced price excluding net domestic taxes and duties) minus the landed cost of imported input materials at the manufacturing plant in India (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the net selling price, in percent. The 'domestic value addition' definition shall be in line with the DPIIT(formerly DIPP) guidelines, and shall be suitably amended in case of any changes by DPIIT in the future. For the purpose of this policy document, domestic value addition and local content have been used interchangeably.

3 Exclusions

3.1 Waivers shall be granted by the Ministry of Steel to all such Government procurements subject to the below conditions.

3.1.1 Where specific grades of steel are not manufactured in the country, or

3.1.2 Where the quantities as per the demand of the project cannot be met through domestic sources

The exclusion requests shall be submitted to the Standing Committee along with sufficient proof of unavailability of domestically manufactured iron & steel products

4 Standing Committee

A Standing Committee under the Ministry of Steel (MoS) to be chaired by the Secretary (Steel), shall be constituted to oversee the implementation of the policy. The Committee shall comprise of experts drawn from Industry / Industry Association / Government Institution or Body / Ministry of Steel (MoS). The said Committee in MoS shall have the mandate for the following:

4.1 Monitoring the implementation of the policy

4.2 Review and notify the list of Iron & Steel products and the domestic value addition requirement criteria as mentioned at Appendix A and Appendix B.

4.3 Issue necessary clarifications for implementation of the policy including grant of exclusions to procuring agencies as per section 3

4.4 Constitute a separate committee to carry out grievance redressal

4.5 The Standing Committee shall submit its recommendations for approval to Ministry of Steel.

5 Notifying Iron & Steel Products Procured by Government

5.1 The following guidelines may be used for identifying and notifying the aforementioned products under the policy:

5.1.1 The policy is applicable to iron & steel products as provided in Appendix A and to capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products in Appendix B.

5.1.2 Appendix A contains list of iron & steel products which are to be exclusively domestically manufactured and cannot be imported without the approval of the Ministry of Steel

5.1.3 Appendix B contains a list (non-exhaustive) of capital goods for which purchase preference shall be provided to domestically manufactured capital goods, if their quoted price falls within 20% of the price quoted for corresponding imported capital good.

5.1.4 The objective of the policy is to notify all iron & steel products which are procured by Government Agencies for government projects and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of products for commercial sale.

5.1.5 The policy is applicable to all projects funded by Ministry or Department of Government and all agencies/ entities under their administrative control for purchase of iron & steel products.

5.1.6 The policy shall be applicable to projects where the procurement value of iron and steel products is greater than Rs. 25 crores. The policy shall also be applicable for other procurement (non-project), where annual procurement value of iron and steel products for that Government organization is greater than Rs. 25 crores.

5.1.7 The policy is applicable to purchase of iron & steel products by private agencies for fulfilling an EPC contract and/or any other requirement of Ministry or Department of Government or their PSUs.

5.1.8 Analysis of the availability of various grades of domestic iron and steel products needs to precede for notification under the policy. Only those iron & steel products, in respect of which at least one domestic manufacturer exists, shall be notified. Consultation may be carried out by the Standing Committee.

5.1.9 The policy is applicable to capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products in Appendix B produced in compliance to prescribed quality standards, as applicable.

5.1.10 Policy for domestic procurement of capital goods for manufacturing iron and steel products is applicable to all public sector steel manufacturers and all agencies/ entities under their administrative control for purchase of capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products, not with a view to commercial resale.

5.1.11 The policy is applicable to purchase of capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products by private agencies for fulfilling an EPC contract and/or any other requirement of public sector steel manufacturers and all agencies/ entities under their administrative control

5.1.12 Government agencies which are involved in procurement of iron and steel products, and capital goods for manufacturing of iron and steel products, in cases where the iron and steel products are not mentioned in Appendix A and Appendix B, shall provide description and technical specifications of the product along with prescribed standards to the Standing Committee. The Standing Committee will act as per mandate in section 3 and section 4.

5.2 The Ministry of Steel (MoS) would notify iron & steel products along with the minimum prescribed domestic value addition, furnished at Appendix A.

5.3 The policy guidelines on capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products shall be applicable to public sector steel manufacturers for all purchases of capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products in Appendix B, irrespective of the project size.

5.4 Minimum domestic value addition requirement suggested for iron and steel products in Appendix A, and for capital goods for manufacturing iron and steel products in Appendix B have been decided on the basis of factors such as domestic supplier base, number of suppliers and import to consumption ratio.

5.5 The domestic value addition requirement norm shall be so calibrated that it reflects the average/above average manufacturing capability of the domestic industry for the iron & steel products at a point of time. This shall be suitably reviewed by the Standing Committee from time to time and amended, if required with the approval of Ministry of Steel.

6 Tender procedure for procurement by government and government agencies

6.1 The procuring/ Government agencies shall follow standard procurement procedures, in accordance with instructions of Ministry of Finance and CVC while adhering to DMI&SP. The policy shall come into effect from the date of its notification in all tenders where price bid have not been opened.

6.2 The tender document, for procurement of both Goods as well as for EPC contracts, should explicitly outline the qualification criteria for adherence to minimum prescribed domestic value addition by the bidder for iron and steel products and capital goods for manufacturing iron & steel products(as indicated in Appendix A and Appendix B)

6.3 In supporting the growth of domestic products, the target of domestic value addition in iron and steel business activities has been set as contained in **Appendix A and Appendix B**.

6.4 For iron and steel products in Appendix A, the procurement process shall be open only to the manufacturers / suppliers having the capability of meeting / exceeding the domestic value addition targets. Manufacturers / suppliers not meeting the domestic value addition targets are not eligible to participate in the bidding.

6.5 In case of Appendix B items, if in the opinion of the procuring company, the tenders (procured quantity) cannot be divided in the prescribed ratio of 50:50, then they shall have the right to award contract to the eligible domestic manufacturer for quantity not less than 50%, as may be divisible.

6.6 In continuation to the above clause, for Appendix B items, if the tendered item is non divisible, (to be included in the tender document by procuring company) the contract can be awarded to the eligible domestic manufacturer for the entire quantity.

6.7 In case of Appendix B items, if none of the eligible manufacturers meeting domestic value addition requirements match the L1 bid, the original bidder holding L1 bid shall secure the order for full value of procurement.

6.8 The bidders who are selling agents/ authorized distributors/ authorized dealers/ authorized supply houses of the domestic manufacturers of iron & steel products are eligible to bid on behalf of the domestic manufacturers under the policy. However, this shall be subject to the following conditions:

6.8.1 The bidder shall furnish the authorization certificate issued by the domestic manufacturer for selling domestically manufactured iron & steel products.

6.8.2 In case the procurement is covered under Appendix A of the DMI&SP policy, the bidder shall furnish the Affidavit of self-certification issued by the domestic manufacturer to the procuring agency declaring that the iron & steel products is domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed.

6.8.3 In case the procurement is covered under Appendix B of the DMI&SP policy, the bidder shall furnish the certification issued by the statutory auditor to domestic manufacturer declaring that the capital goods to be used in Iron & Steel industry are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed.

6.8.4 It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to furnish other requisite documents required to be issued by the domestic manufacturer to the procuring agency as per the policy.

7 Domestic value addition requirement

7.1 Minimum domestic value addition requirement to qualify the product as a domestically manufactured iron & steel product or a Capital good are mentioned in Appendix A and B.

7.2 Domestic value addition shall be the net selling price (invoiced price excluding net domestic taxes and duties) minus the landed cost of imported input materials at the manufacturing plant in India (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the net selling price, in per cent.

7.2.1 In case the iron & steel products are made using domestic input steel (semi-finished/ finished steel), invoices of purchases from the actual domestic producers along with quantities purchased and the other related documents must be furnished to the procuring Government agency.

7.2.2 In case the iron & steel products have imported input steel, the invoices of purchases from the actual producers along with quantities purchased and the other related documents must be furnished separately. To derive the extent of domestic value addition, the weighted average of both (imported & domestic) input steel shall be considered to ensure that the minimum stipulated domestic value addition requirement of the policy is complied with.

7.3 It is recommended that each bidder participating in the tender process should calculate the domestic value addition using the below formula below so as to ensure the domestic value addition claimed is consistent with the minimum stipulated domestic value addition requirement of the policy.

For Iron and Steel products

$$\%\ Domestic\ value\ addition$$

$$= \frac{Net\ selling\ price\ of\ final\ product - Landed\ cost\ of\ imported\ iron\ or\ steel\ at\ plant}{Net\ selling\ price\ of\ final\ product}\ x\ 100\%$$

For Capital Goods

$$\%\ Domestic\ value\ addition$$

$$= \frac{Net\ selling\ price\ of\ final\ product - Landed\ cost\ of\ imported\ input\ materials\ at\ plant}{Net\ selling\ price\ of\ final\ product}\ x\ 100\%$$

8 Certification and audit

8.1 For products in Appendix A, each domestic manufacturer shall furnish the Affidavit of self-certification to the procuring Government agency declaring that the iron & steel products are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed. For capital goods in Appendix B, the bidder shall furnish the certification issued by the statutory auditor to the domestic manufacturer declaring that the capital goods are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed. The bidders who are sole selling agents / authorized distributors / authorized dealers / authorized supply houses of the domestic manufacturers of iron & steel products are eligible to bid on behalf of domestic manufacturers under the policy. The bidder shall furnish the Affidavits of self-certification issued by the domestic manufacturers and the certifications issued by the statutory auditors, to the procuring agency declaring that the iron & steel products are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed. The Affidavit of self-certification shall be furnished in **Form 1** attached to these guidelines.

8.2 It shall be the responsibility of the domestic manufacturer to ensure that the products so claimed are domestically manufactured in terms of the domestic value addition prescribed for the product. The bidder shall also be required to provide a domestic value addition certificate on half-yearly basis (Sep 30 and Mar 31), duly certified by the Statutory Auditors of the domestic manufacturer, that the claims of domestic value addition made for the product during the preceding 6 months are in accordance with the Policy. Such certificate shall be filed within 60 days of commencement of each half year, to the concerned Government agencies and shall continue to be filed till the completion of supply of the said products.

8.3 The procuring agency shall accept the Affidavit of self-certification regarding domestic value addition in a steel product submitted by a bidder. It shall not normally be the responsibility of procuring agency to verify the correctness of the claim. The onus of demonstrating the correctness of the same shall be on the bidder when asked to do so.

8.4 In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency or the concerned Government Agency against the claim

of a bidder regarding domestic value addition in iron & steel products, the procuring agency shall have full rights to inspect and examine all the related documents and take a decision. In case any clarification is needed, matter may be referred to MoS with a request for technical assistance.

8.5 Any complaint referred to the Government Agency shall be disposed off within 4 weeks of the reference along with submission of all necessary documents. The bidder shall be required to furnish the necessary documentation in support of the domestic value addition claimed in iron & steel products to the Government Agency within 2 weeks of filing the complaint.

8.6 In case, the matter is referred to the Ministry of Steel, the grievance redressal committee setup under the MoS shall dispose of the complaint within 4 weeks of its reference and receipt of all documents from the bidder after taking in consideration, the view of the Government Agency. The bidder shall be required to furnish the necessary documentation in support of domestic value addition claimed in iron & steel products to the grievance redressal committee under MoS within 2 weeks of the reference of the matter. If no information is furnished by the bidder, the grievance redressal committee may take further necessary action, in consultation with Government Agency to establish bonafides of claim.

8.7 The cost of assessing the prescribed extent of domestic value addition shall be borne by the procuring agency if the domestic value addition is found to be correct as per the certificate. However, if it is found that the domestic value addition as claimed is incorrect, the cost of assessment will be payable by the bidder who has furnished an incorrect certificate. The manner of enforcing the same shall be defined in the tender document.

9 Sanctions

9.1 Each Government Agency shall clearly define the penalties, in case of wrong declaration by the bidder of the prescribed domestic value addition, in the tender document. The penalties may include forfeiting of the EMD, other financial penalties and blacklisting of such manufacturer/ service provider.

9.2 In case of reference of any complaint to MoS by the concerned bidder, there would be a complaint fee of Rs. 10 Lakh or 0.2 % of the value of the DMI&SP being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 20 Lakh), whichever is higher, to be paid by Demand Draft deposited with the grievance redressal committee under MoS along with the complaint by the complainant. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the Government Agency reserves the right to forfeit the said amount. In case, the complaint is found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.

10 Implementation monitoring by Ministry of Steel

10.1 The policy provisions shall be applicable for a period of 5 years from the date of publication. The policy period may further be extended at the discretion of Ministry of Steel.

10.2 MoS shall be the nodal ministry to monitor the implementation of the policy.

10.3 All applicable agencies under DMI&SP policy shall ensure implementation of the policy and shall annually, in the month of June, send a declaration indicating the extent of compliance to the policy and reasons for noncompliance thereof, during the preceding financial year.

Reference to Ministry of Steel

In case of a question whether an item being procured is a DMI&SP to be covered under the policy, the matter would be referred to the Ministry of Steel for clarification.

Appendix A - Exclusive for domestically manufactured products

Sl. No.	Indicative list of Iron & Steel Products	Applicable HS code	Minimum domestic value addition requirement
1	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot rolled, not clad, plated or coated	7208	50%
2	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	7209	50%
3	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	7210	50%

4	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	7211	35%
5	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	7212	35%
6	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	7213	35%
7	Other bars and rods of iron or non alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	7214	35%
8	Other bars and rods of iron or non alloy steel	7215	35%
9	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	7216	35%
10	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	7217	50%
11	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7219	50%
12	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7220	50%
13	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	7222	50%
14	Wire of other alloy steel	7229	35%
15	Rails, railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel	7302	50%
16	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	7303	35%
17	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	7304	35%
18	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	7305	35%
19	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	7306	35%
20	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, connectors/couplings, elbow sleeves), of iron or steel	7307	35%
21	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	7221	35%
22	Wire of stainless steel	7223	35%
23	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, including electrical steel	7225	35%
24	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, including electrical steel	7226	35%
25	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	7227	15%
26	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or nonalloy steel	7228	35%
27	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	7301	15%
28	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures	7308	15%
29	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or Thermal equipment	7309	15%

30	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310	15%
31	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	7311	15%
32	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312	15%
33	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	7313	15%
34	Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	7314	15%
35	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7315	15%
36	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7316	15%
37	Articles of iron and steel	7317	15%
38	Articles of iron and steel	7318	15%
39	Articles of iron and steel	7319	15%
40	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7320	15%
41	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7321	15%
42	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7322	15%
43	Tables and similar household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7323	15%
44	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7324	15%
45	Other cast articles of iron or steel	7325	15%
46	Electrical steel and other articles of iron or steel	7326	15%
47	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled	8605	50%
48	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	8606	50%
49	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and forged wheels, and parts thereof	8607	50%

Products included in descriptions are indicative; all products under the specified HS codes are included as part of the appendix

Appendix B

Indicative list of capital goods(non-exhaustive) for manufacturing iron & steel products

Sl. No.	Plant shop	Capital goods	Minimum domestic value addition requirement
1	Raw material handling system	Apron feeder, barrel couplings, heavy duty bearings, hydraulic disc brakes, tanker &container for powdered materials, conveyor belt for pipe conveyors, high angle conveyor system, crushers, crane rail lubrication system, four girder EOT Crane, crane weighing system, crane air conditioning, fluid couplings, fork lift trucks, hydraulic motors, hydraulic system, locking assembly (friction grip), load cells, level sensors, pipe	50%

		conveyor system, plough/ paddle feeder, pneumatic transportation - dense &lean phase, reclaimers, radio remote control, rail fixing arrangements (special), rapid/ flood loading system, stackers, special screen, slew ring bearings, tipplers, transfer cars, tongs (special), vibration, isolation system (spring damper), wagon tipplers, wagon loaders	
2	Mineral benefaction (iron ore and coal) equipment	Industrial crushers, grinding mills, conventional screens, slurry pumps,hirate thickeners, filters, hydroclones	50%
3	Coke oven	Coke Oven Silica Refractory, Anchorage System, Waste gas valve with branch pipe, Flash Plate, Door Frame, door body, Minor Casting: Gooseneck, Valve box, AP Lid, Charging & inspection hole lid and frame Reversing mechanism, Centralised lubrication system, Hydrojet Door Cleaning Mechanism, Spillage code conveyor system, skip hoist, Door Lowering Rack, Isolation/ Reversing Cocks, Level II automation, Oven machines	50%
4	By-product plant	Primary Gas Cooler, Electrostatic Tar Precipitator,H2S, NH3 & Naphthalene Scrubber, Combi Stripper, Flushing Liquor Pump, Claus Kiln, Claus reactors, Waste Heat Boilers, Decanters	50%
5	Sinter plant equipment	Pallet car, Drive/discharge end Sprocket assembly, Curved rail, Slide rails, Hot sinter breaker and Grizzly, Dip rail & running rail, Impeller assembly for Process fan, Drive assembly of Sinter machine, Hi-intensity Mixer &Noduliser	50%
6	Pellet plant equipment	Pallet car, Drive/discharge end Sprocket assembly, Curved rail, Slide rails, running rail, Vertical roller mill, Impeller assembly for Process fan, Drive assembly of Indurating machine, Hi-intensity Mixer, Balling disc, Single deck roller screen and Double deck roller screen	50%
7	Blast furnace equipment	Bell less top system with Bleeder valve, SG Iron stave coolers, Copper stave coolers, Stock level indicator (Radar Type), Mud gun, Drilling machine and Manipulator, Gas Cleaning Plant system, Top Recovery Turbine system including its by-pass valve, De-bricking Machine, Re-railing equipment, PCI system, Grinding mill for PCI, Stock level indicator, Tuyere Stock assembly, Waste Heat Recovery system, BF & Hot Blast Stoves Technological Valves, Above Burden probes, Slag granulation unit, Tuyere&Tuyere cooler, Torpedo Ladle Car, BF hearth refractory	50%
8	Direct reduction plant equipment	Charge distributer, Upper & lower seal leg, Reformer & Re-cuperator system, Burden feeders, Turbo-expander, Process Gas Compressor , Seal gas compressors & bottom seal gas compressors, Seal gas generators & driers, Process Gas Heater, CO2 removal plant	50%
9	Basic oxygen furnace equipment	Main and Maintenance equipment comprising of converter, gunning machine, Refractory/ slag monitoring device, converter vessel, trunnion ring and suspension system, trunnion bearings and housing, Converter bull gear unit and tilt drive system, Rotary joint for converter, bottom stirring system, Lance body with clamping, Lance copper tips, Valve stations for oxygen blowing/ bottom stirring, Sub-lance system, Off gas analyzer with process module i.e. Process software/ hardware, container lab Measurement probes, Switch over station, ID fan for primary gas, Hot metal and steel ladle, Ladle Transfer car, Ladle maintenance equipment, Slag pot, Slag pot transfer car, Scrap boxes, Scrap Transfer car, Lance carriage, Lance guide, Crane & hoist, Lance hoist & trolley, Lance tilting device, Traverse for lifting lances, Bunker of various sizes, Bin Vibrator, Weighing Hopper, Maintenance stands, De dusting suction hood, Teeming/HM, ladle relining stands, Stand Cooling stack inspection device, Hood traverse carriage, Refractories, Bypass & isolation valves, Flare stack & ignition system, Scrubbing tower	50%

		shell - Wet gas cleaning system, Dog house, Ladle drier, ladle pre-heater, ladle cooler, Fume collection hoods, Clean gas stack, Dust silo, Weigh Bridge, Slag retaining device	
10	Electric arc furnace	Furnace proper (includes furnace lower shell, upper shell and roof, Tilting platform, Furnace Gantry) and transformer, Electrode regulation system, Hydraulic system, Refractories, Parts of Level I & Level Il Automation system. LF - water cooled ladle roof, electrode mast and arms, electrode regulating system, wire feeding system, Bottom inert gas stirring Valve stand for porous plug and top lance, Emergency lance mechanism, Lance carriage system with drive unit, Automatic temperature, sampling & bath level / O2 measurement, Temp. & oxygen immersion lance, lance carriage system with drive unit, Hydraulic system, Refractories, Ladle roof Delta portion, RH proper (includes Ladle transfer car, vacuum vessel, Vessel lifting & lowering system. Hydraulic system, Multi Function lance, Valve racks/station, Electrode clamp unit, conductor of electrode arms, water cooled cable, A R stirring valve rack, lance transport car, Refractory lance, Hydraulic cylinder, Ladle roof lifting cylinder, Lubrication system, Suction hood, damper, Vibro feeder, weighing hopper, wire feeding system, Electrode nipiling stand, Cranes, hoist, Temperature & sampling tips, ladle stands, ESP, Deducting hoods, Refractories, bag filter, Cranes etc.	50%
11	Continuous casting equipment	Ladle turret, ladle cover manipulator, Ladle Shroud manipulator, tundish car, Continuous tundish temperature measurement system, Tundish stopper rod mechanism, emergency cut-off gate, mould assembly, Nozzle quick change device, mould oscillator and EMS system, EIectro-Magnetic braking system, Strand guide segment, Withdrawal & Straightening unit (WSU), Roll gap checker, Emergency torch cutter, Torch cutting machine, Deburrer, Marking machine, Technological control system & process models, Black Refractories, strand gunde segment, tundish, ladle cover, roller tables & auxiliaries, mould& segment maintenance equipments, tundish maintenance equipments, EMBR system	50%
12	Flat product mills	Large castings and forgings like mill housing, bed plates, work rolls, backup rolls, end spindles; roller tables, backup roll and work roll chucks, coilers / tension reels / uncoilers, AGC cylinders, shears, levelers, lazer welders, packaging machines, non-contact gauges / profile gauges, anti-friction roll neck bearings, oil film bearings, gear boxes, mill motors	50%
13	Long product mills	Mill housing, bed plates, work rolls, backup rolls, spindles; roller tables, coilers / tension reels / uncoilers, shears, billet welder, packaging machines, non-contact gauges / profile gauges, anti-friction roll neck bearings, oil film bearings, finishing blocks, gear boxes, mill motors	50%

**Items in appendix B are an indicative list of capital goods for manufacturing steel, the list is not exhaustive. All capital goods for steel manufacturing shall be considered for purchase preference under the policy with a minimum domestic value addition requirement of 50%*

Form-1

Format for Affidavit of Self Certification regarding Domestic Value Addition in Iron & Steel Products/capital goods to be provided on Rs.100/- Stamp Paper Date:

I _____S/o, D/o, W/o, _____ Resident of _____ _____ hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:

That I will agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the policy of Government of India issued vide Notification No: _____.

That the information furnished hereinafter is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to produce relevant records before the procuring agency (ies) for the purpose of assessing the domestic value addition.

That the domestic value addition for all inputs which constitute the said iron & steel products has been verified by me and I am responsible for the correctness of the claims made therein.

That in the event of the domestic value addition of the product mentioned herein is found to be incorrect and not meeting the prescribed value-addition criteria, based on the assessment of procuring agency (ies) for the purpose of assessing the domestic value-addition, I will be disqualified from any Government tender for a period of 36 months. In addition, I will bear all costs of such an assessment.

That I have complied with all conditions referred to in the Notification No._____ wherein preference to domestically manufactured iron & steel products in Government procurement is provided and that the procuring agency (ies) is hereby authorized to forfeit and my EMD. I also undertake to pay the assessment cost and pay all penalties as specified in the tender document.

I agree to maintain the following information in the Company's record for a period of 8 years and shall make this available for verification to any statutory authority.

i. Name and details of the Bidder (Registered Office, Manufacturing unit location, nature of legal entity)

ii. Date on which this certificate is issued

iii. Iron & Steel Products for which the certificate is produced

iv. Procuring agency to whom the certificate is furnished

v. Percentage of domestic value addition claimed and whether it meets the threshold value of domestic value addition prescribed

vi. Name and contact details of the unit of the manufacturer (s)

vii. Net Selling Price of the iron & steel products

viii. Freight, insurance and handling till plant

ix. List and total cost value of input steel (imported) used to manufacture the iron & steel products

x. List and total cost of input steel which are domestically sourced.

xi. Please attach domestic value addition certificates from suppliers, if the input is not in house.

xii. For imported input steel, landed cost at Indian port with break-up of CIF value, duties & taxes, port handling charges and inland freight cost.

For and on behalf of(Name of firm / entity)

Authorized signatory (To be duly authorized by the Board of Directors)

<Insert Name, Designation and Contact No.>

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

रजिस्ट्री सं. डी.एल.- 33004/99 REGD. No. D. L.-33004/99

भारत का राजपत्र
The Gazette of India

सी.जी.-डी.एल.-अ.-04012021-224171
CG-DL-E-04012021-224171

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (i)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (i)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 1] नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, जनवरी 1, 2021/पौष 11, 1942
No. 1] NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 2021/PAUSHA 11, 1942

इस्पात मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 31 दिसम्बर, 2020

सा.का.नि. 1(अ).—सरकारी प्रापण में देशी निर्मित लोहा और इस्पात उत्पादों को प्राथमिकता प्रदान करने हेतु नीति (डीएमआई एंड एसपी नीति) – परिशोधित, 2019 में संशोधनों को आम सूचना के लिए एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है:

"सं. S-13026/1/-2020-आईडीडी

इस्पात मंत्रालय

आईडी प्रभाग

उद्योग भवन,

नई दिल्ली 31 दिसंबर, 2020

विषय : सरकारी खरीद में घरेलू निर्मित लौहा और इस्पात उत्पादों को प्राथमिकता प्रदान करने की नीति-परिशोधित, 2019-में संशोधन/परिवर्धन

सरकारी खरीदमें स्वदेशी निर्मित लौहा और इस्पात उत्पादों को प्राथमिकता प्रदान करने की नीति-परिशोधित, 2019-(डीएमआईएंडएसपी परिशोधित, 2019) में निम्नलिखित संशोधन/ परिवर्धन तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू हैं। ये संशोधन/

परिवर्धन ऐसी निविदा या खरीद पर लागू नहीं होंगे जिनके लिए निविदा आमंत्रित करने वाला नोटिस अथवा अन्य प्रकार का खरीद अधियाचन इस अधिसूचना के जारी होने से पूर्व जारी हुआ है।

I – संशोधन:तालिका 1

क्रम सं.	डीएमआईएंडएसपी परिशोधित 2019 ,में मौजूदा खंड	डीएमआईएंडएसपी परिशोधित 2019 ,में संशोधित खंड
1	<u>खंड 1.3:</u> यह नीति सरकार के प्रत्येक मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के अधीन सभी एजेंसियों/ प्रतिष्ठानों तथा सरकारी परियोजनाओं के वास्ते लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद के लिए इन एजेंसियों द्वारा वित्तपोषित परियोजनाओं पर लागू है। हालांकि, यह नीति वाणिज्यिक पुन: बिक्री के उद्देश्य से अथवा वाणिज्यिक बिक्री के लिए वस्तुओं के उत्पादन में उपयोग करने के उद्देश्य से लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद पर लागू नहीं होगी।	<u>खंड 1.3:</u> यह नीति सरकार के प्रत्येक मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के अधीन सभी एजेंसियों/ प्रतिष्ठानों तथा सरकारी परियोजनाओं के वास्ते लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद के लिए इन एजेंसियों द्वारा वित्त पोषित परियोजनाओं पर लागू है। केन्द्रीय क्षेत्र की सभी योजनाएं (सीएस)/ केन्द्रीय प्रायोजित योजनाएं (सीएसएस) जिनके लिए राज्यों और स्थानीय निकायों द्वारा खरीद की जाती है, इस नीति की परिधि में आएंगी यदि उस परियोजना/योजना को भारत सरकार द्वारा पूर्णतया/ अंशत: वित्तपोषित किया जाता है। हालांकि, यह नीति वाणिज्यिक पुन: बिक्री के उद्देश्य से अथवा वाणिज्यिक बिक्री के लिए वस्तुओं के उत्पादन में उपयोग करने के उद्देश्य से लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद पर लागू नहीं होगी।
2	<u>खंड 2.13:</u> घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन निवल बिक्री कीमत(निवलघरेलू करों और शुल्कों को छोड़कर बीजक कीमत) होगी जिससे प्रतिशत में निवल बिक्री कीमत के एक अनुपात के रूप में भारत में निर्माण संयंत्र(सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित) में आयात की गई इनपुट सामग्री की पहुंच लागत घटाई गई हो, 'घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन'परिभाषा डी पी आई आई टी (पूर्व में डी आई पी पी) के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुरूपहोगी और उसमें भविष्य में डी पी आई आई टी द्वारा परिवर्तन किये जाने की स्थिति में उपयुक्त रूप से संशोधन किया जायेगा। इस नीति दस्तावेज के प्रयोजन के लिए घरेलूमूल्यवर्धन और स्थानीय विषय वस्तु का उपयोग एक दूसरे के स्थान पर किया गया है।	<u>खंड 2.13:</u> घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का तात्पर्य है- भारत में वर्धित मूल्य की राशि जो खरीदी/बेची जाने वाली वस्तुओं का कुल मूल्य होगा (निवल घरेलू अप्रत्यक्ष करों को छोडकर)- खरीदी/बेची जाने वाली वस्तुओं के कुल मूल्य के समानुपात के रूप में प्रतिशत में मद में आयातित सामग्री का मूल्य (सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित)। घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन निवल बिक्री कीमत (निवल घरेलू करों और शुल्कों को छोड़कर बीजक कीमत) होगी जिससे प्रतिशत में निवल बिक्री कीमत के एक अनुपात के रूप में भारत में निर्माण संयंत्र (सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित) में आयात की गई इनपुट सामग्री की पहुंच लागत घटाई गई हो, 'घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन'परिभाषा डी पी आई आई टी (पूर्व में डी आई पी पी) के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुरूप होगी और उसमें भविष्य में डी पी आई आई टी द्वारा परिवर्तन किये जाने की स्थिति में उपयुक्त रूप से संशोधन किया जायेगा। इस नीति दस्तावेज के प्रयोजन के लिए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन और स्थानीय विषय वस्तु का उपयोग एक दूसरे के स्थान पर किया गया है।

3	**खंड 5.1.5** यह नीति सरकार के मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग के द्वारा वित्त-पोषित सभी परियोजनाओं और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के अधीन सभी एजेंसियों/ प्रतिष्ठानों पर लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद के लिए लागू है।	**खंड 5.1.5** यह नीति सरकार के मंत्रालय अथवा विभाग के द्वारा वित्त पोषित सभी परियोजनाओं और उनके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रण के अधीन सभी एजेंसियों/ प्रतिष्ठानों पर लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद के लिए लागू है।केन्द्रीय क्षेत्र की सभी योजनाएं (सीएस)/ केन्द्रीय प्रायोजित योजनाएं (सीएसएस) जिनके लिए राज्यों और स्थानीय निकायों द्वारा खरीद की जाती है, इस नीति की परिधि में आएंगी यदि उस परियोजना/योजना को भारत सरकार द्वारा पूर्णतया/ अंशत: वित्तपोषित किया जाता है
4	**खंड 5.1.6** यह नीति उन परियोजनाओं पर लागू होगी जहां लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का खरीद मूल्य 25 करोड़ रुपए से अधिक होता हो। यह नीति अन्य खरीद (गैर परियोजना) के लिए भी लागू होगी जहां उस सरकारी संगठन के लिए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का वार्षिक खरीद मूल्य 25 करोड़ रुपए से अधिक होता हो।	**खंड 5.1.6** यह नीति उन परियोजनाओं पर लागू होगी जहां लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों (डीएमआई एंड एसपी नीति का परिशिष्ट-क) का खरीद मूल्य 5लाख रुपए से अधिक होता हो। यह नीति अन्य खरीद (गैर परियोजना) के लिए भी लागू होगी जहां उस सरकारी संगठन के लिए लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों का वार्षिक खरीद मूल्य 5 लाख करोड़ रुपए से अधिक होता हो। तथापि, प्रापण इकाइयों द्वारा इस बात को सुनिश्चित किया जाएगा कि इस नीति के प्रावधानों से बचने के प्रयोजनार्थ खरीद का विभाजन न किया जाए।
5	**खंड 7.2** घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन निवल बिक्री कीमत (निवल घरेलू करों और शुल्कों को छोड़कर बीजककीमत) होगी जिसमें से प्रतिशत में निवल बिक्री कीमत के एक अनुपात केरूप में भारत में निर्माण करने वाले संयंत्र में आयात की गई इनपुट सामग्री की पहुंच लागत (सभी सीमा शुल्कों को शामिल करते हुए) घटाई जायेगी।	**खंड 7.2** घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन का तात्पर्य है- भारत में वर्धित मूल्य की राशि जो खरीदी/बेची जाने वाली वस्तुओं का कुल मूल्य होगा (निवल घरेलू अप्रत्यक्ष करों को छोडकर)- खरीदी/बेची जाने वाली वस्तुओं के कुल मूल्य के समानुपात के रूप में प्रतिशत में मद में आयातित सामग्री का मूल्य (सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित)।
6	**खंड 7.3** यह सिफारिश की जाती है कि निविदा की प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने वाले प्रत्येक बोली लगाने वाले को नीचे दिए गए सूत्र का उपयोग करते हुए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन की गणना करनी चाहिए ताकि यह सुनिश्चित किया जा सके कि दावा किये गये घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन इस नीति के न्यूनतम निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के अनुरूप है। **लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों के लिए** **% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन** अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल बिक्री कीमत- संयंत्र में आयात किये गये लौह अथवा इस्पात की पहुंच लागत----------X100%	**खंड 7.3** यह सिफारिश की जाती है कि प्रापण करने वाली सरकारी एजेंसी/ निविदा की प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने वाले प्रत्येक बोली लगाने वाले को नीचे दिए गए सूत्र का उपयोग करते हुए घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन की गणना करनी चाहिए ताकि यह सुनिश्चित किया जा सके कि दावा किये गये घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन इस नीति के न्यूनतम निर्धारित घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन के अनुरूप है। **लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों तथा पूंजीगत माल के लिए** **% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन** खरीदी/बेची जाने वाली वस्तु का कुल मूल्य (निवल घरेलू अप्रत्यक्ष करों को छोड़कर - मद में आयातित सामग्री का मूल्य (सभी सीमा शुल्कों सहित) ----------X100%

	अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल ब्रिकी कीमत **पूंजीगत माल के लिए** **% घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन** अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल ब्रिकी कीमत- संयंत्र में आयात किये गये इनपुट सामग्री की पहुंच लागत----------X 100% अंतिम उत्पाद की निवल ब्रिकी कीमत	खरीदी/बेची जाने वाली वस्तु का कुल मूल्य

II डीएमआईएंडएसपी परिशोधित, 2019 के परिशिष्ट क में निम्नलिखित संशोधन किया जाता है:- जहां कहीं न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्य वर्धन आवश्यकता कॉलम के अंतर्गत डीएमआईएंडएसपी परिशोधित, 2019 के परिशिष्ट क में 15% का न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्य वर्धन विनिर्दिष्ट होगा, वहां उसे 20% न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन से प्रतिस्थापित कर दिया जाएगा (परिशोधित परिशिष्ट-क संलग्न है)

III– परिवर्धन/सन्निवेशन: तालिका 2

क्रम सं	डीएमआईएंडएसपी परिशोधित, 2019 में शामिल/जोड़े गये खंड
1	**खण्ड 5.1.13 को खण्ड 5.1.12 के नीचे निम्नवत जोड़ा जाता है:** खण्ड 5.1.13: लोहे और इस्पात उत्पादों की खरीद से संबंधित निविदाओं के लिए कोई वैश्विक निविदा इन्क्वायरी (जीटीई) आमंत्रित नहीं की जाएगी (डीएमआईऔर एसपीनीति का परिशिष्ट-क)। लोहे और इस्पात उत्पादों के विनिर्माण जिनका अनुमानित मूल्य 200 करोड़ रु तक हो, (डीएमआई और एसपी नीति के परिशिष्ट- ख) के लिए पूंजीगत सामानों की खरीद से संबंधित निविदाओं के लिए कोई वैश्विक निविदा इन्क्वायरी (जीटीई) व्यय विभाग द्वारा यथा नाम-निर्दिष्ट सक्षम प्राधिकारी के अनुमोदन के अलावा आमंत्रित नहीं की जाएगी,
2	खंड6.9 को खंड 6.8 के नीचे निम्नवत जोड़ा जाता है: **खंड 6.9: निविदाओं और अन्य खरीद अधियाचनों में विनिर्देशन:** **6.9.1** प्रत्येक क्रय इकाई यह सुनिश्चित करेगी कि किसी भी निविदा या अधियाचन में निर्धारित पिछले अनुभव के संबंध में पात्रता की शर्तों हेतु अन्य देशों में आपूर्ति के प्रमाण या निर्यात के प्रमाण की आवश्यकता नहीं है। **6.9.2** क्रय इकाइयाँ यह देखने का प्रयास करेंगी कि पात्रता की शर्तें, जैसे टर्नओवर, उत्पादन क्षमता और वित्तीय ताकत जैसे मामलों में वैसे स्थानीय आपूर्तिकर्ता का अनुचित अपवर्जन नहीं होता है 'जो आपूर्तिकर्ता की गुणवत्ता या साख संबंधी पात्रता सुनिश्चित करने के लिए जो आवश्यक है, उससे परे अन्यथा पात्र होंगे। **6.9.3** क्रय इकाइयाँ, इस नीति के जारी होने के 2 महीने के भीतर ऊपर उप-पैराग्राफ 6.9.1 और 6.9.2 के संदर्भ में सभी मौजूदा पात्रता मानदंडों और शर्तों की समीक्षा करेंगी। **6.9.4** यदि इस्पात मंत्रालय इस बात से संतुष्ट है कि लौह और इस्पात उत्पादों के भारतीय आपूर्तिकर्ताओं को प्रतिबंधात्मक निविदा शर्तों के कारण किसी भी विदेशी सरकार द्वारा खरीद में भाग लेने और / या प्रतिस्पर्धा करने की अनुमति नहीं है, जिसका भारतीय कंपनियों को प्रतिबंधित करने पर प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष प्रभाव पड़ता है, जैसे कि प्रापण देश में पंजीकरण, प्रापण देश इत्यादि में विशिष्ट मूल्य की परियोजना का निष्पादन इत्यादि। यदि उपयुक्त समझा जाएगा तो उस देश के बोलीदाताओं को इस्पात मंत्रालय से संबंधित उस वस्तु तथा/ या अन्य वस्तुओं की खरीद के लिए पात्रता से प्रतिबंधित या अपवर्जित किया जा सकता है। **6.9.5** ऊपर उप-पैरा 6.9.4 के प्रयोजन से, किसी आपूर्तिकर्ता या बोलीदाता को उस देश से माना जाएगा यदि (i) इकाई को उस देश में निगमित किया गया है, या (ii) उसकीशेयरधारिता या इकाई काप्रभावी नियंत्रण उस देश से किया जाता है; या (iii) आपूर्ति की जा रही वस्तु के मूल्य का 50% से अधिक उस देश में शामिल किया गया है। भारतीय आपूर्तिकर्ताओं का अर्थ उन संस्थाओं से होगा जो भारत के संबंध में इनमें से किसी भी मानदंड को पूरा करते हैं। किसी देश की'इकाई'(एन्टिटी) शब्द का अर्थ वहीं होगा जो डीपीआईआईटी की एफडीआई नीति के तहत समय-समय पर यथा संशोधित के अंतर्गत है।

3	खंड 6.10 कोखंड 6.9 के नीचे निम्नवत जोड़ा जाता है: **खंड 6.10:** यदि घरेलू आपूर्तिकर्ताओं के खिलाफ प्रतिबंधात्मक या भेदभावपूर्ण शर्तों को बोली दस्तावेजों में शामिल किया जाता है, तो उस के लिए जिम्मेदारी तय करने के लिए खरीद (इसके प्रशासनिक नियंत्रणाधीन किसी ईकाई द्वारा खरीद सहित) करने वाले प्रशासनिक विभाग द्वारा जांच शुरू की जाएगी। तत्पश्चात, संबंधित प्रावधानों के तहत खरीद संस्थाओं के अधिकारियों के खिलाफ उचित, प्रशासनिक या अन्यथा कार्रवाई की जाएगी। ऐसी सभी कार्रवाई की सूचना डीएमआई और एसपी नीति के तहत स्थायी समिति को भेजी जाएगी।

संशोधित परिशिष्ट क – घरेलू स्तर पर निर्मित उत्पादों के लिए विशिष्ट रूप से

क्र. सं.	लौह एवं इस्पात उत्पादों की सांकेतिक सूची	लागू एच एस कोड	न्यूनतम घरेलू मूल्यवर्धन आवश्यकता
1	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, हॉट रोल्ड, न ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7208	50%
2	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, कोल्ड रोल्ड (कोल्ड - कम किया हुआ), न ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7209	50%
3	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7210	50%
4	600 मि. मी. से कम की चौड़ाई वाले लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, न ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोट किया हुआ	7211	35%
5	600 मि. मी. कम की चौड़ाई का लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का फ्लेट रोल उत्पाद, ढका हुआ, प्लेट लगाया हुआ अथवा कोड किया हुआ	7212	35%
6	लौह एवं गैर एलॉय इस्पात का अनियमित रूप से ऐंठा हुआ क्वाइल में बार्स और रॉड, हॉट रोल्ड	7213	35%
7	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात के अन्य बार्स और रॉड्स जिसे फोर्ज किए जाने की तुलना में आगे अधिक वर्क नहीं किया हुआ, हॉट रोल्ड, हॉट ड्रॉन अथवा हॉट एक्सटूडेड परंतु रोलिंग के बाद उसे टिविस्ट किये जाने सहित	7214	35%
8	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का अन्य बार्स एंड रोड्स	7215	35%
9	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का एंगल, शेप और सेक्शन्स	7216	35%
10	लौह अथवा गैर एलॉय इस्पात का तार	7217	50%
11	600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई का स्टेनलैस इस्पातका फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7219	50%
12	600 मि. मी. से कम की चौड़ाई का स्टेनलैस इस्पातका फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7220	50%
13	स्टेनलैस स्टील का अन्य बार्स और रोड्स; स्टेनलैस स्टील का एंगल शेप और सेक्शन्स	7222	50%
14	अन्य एलॉय इस्पात का तार	7229	35%
15	लौह अथवा इस्पात को रेल, रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे ट्रेक निर्माण सामग्री	7302	50%

16	कास्ट लौह का ट्यूब, पाइप और होलो पाइप	7303	35%
17	लौह (कास्ट आयरन को छोड़कर) अथवा इस्पात का ट्यूब पाइप और होलो प्रोफाइल, सीमलैस	7304	35%
18	लौह अथवा इस्पात का सर्कुलर क्रॉस सेक्शन वाले अन्य ट्यूब और पाइप (उदाहरण के लिए, वेल्ड किया हुआ, रिवेट किया हुआ अथवा समान रूप से बंद किया गया हुआ), जिसकी बाहरी त्रिज्या 406.4 मि. मी. से अधिक हो	7305	35%
19	लौह अथवा इस्पात के अन्य ट्यूब, पाइप और होलो प्रोफाइल (उदाहरण के लिएओपन सीन अथवावेल्ड किया हुआ, रिवेट किया हुआ अथवा समान रूप से बंद किया गया हुआ)	7306	35%
20	लौह अथवा इस्पात का ट्यूब अथवा पाइप फिटिंग (उदाहरण के लिए, कनेक्टर/ कप्लिंग, एल्बो स्लीव्स)	7307	35%
21	स्टेनलैस स्टील का अनियमित रूप से ऐंठा हुआ क्वाइल में बार्स और रॉड, हॉट रोल्ड	7221	35%
22	स्टेनलैस स्टील का वायर	7223	35%
23	इलेक्ट्रिकल स्टील सहित 600 मि. मी. अथवा उससे अधिक की चौड़ाई वाले अन्य एलॉय स्टील का फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7225	35%
24	इलेक्ट्रिकल स्टील सहित 600 मि. मी. से कम की चौड़ाई वाले अन्य एलॉय स्टील का फ्लेट रोल्ड इस्पात	7226	35%
25	अन्य एलॉय स्टील का अनियमित रूप से ऐंठा हुआ क्वाइल में बार्स और रोड, हॉट रोल्ड	7227	20%
26	अन्य एलॉय स्टील का अन्य बार्स और रोड्स; अन्य एलॉय स्टील का एंगल, शेप्स और सेक्शन्स; एलॉय अथवा नॉन एलॉय स्टील का होलो ड्रील बार्स और रोड्स	7228	35%
27	लौह अथवा इस्पात की शीट पाइलिंग, चाहे ड्रील किया हुआ हो अथवा नहीं, चाहे पंच किया हुआ हो अथवा नहीं, चाहे असेम्बल किये हुए तत्वों से बना हुआ हो अथवा नहीं; लौह अथवा इस्पात का वेल्ड किया हुआ एंगल, शेप और सेक्शन्स	7301	20%
28	स्ट्रक्चर्स (9406 के शीर्ष का प्रीफेबरिकेटिड भवनों को छोड़कर) और स्ट्रक्चर्स का हिस्सा	7308	20%
29	300 से अधिक क्षमता का लौह अथवा इस्पात का किसी सामग्री (कम्प्रेस किए हुए अथवा सरलीकृत गैस को छोड़कर) के लिए भंडार, टैंक, वैट और समान कन्टेनर चाहे उसे लाइन किया गया हो अथवा नहीं या उसे हीट से इन्सुलेट किया गया हो अथवा नहीं लेकिन यांत्रिक अथवा तापीय उपक्रम से युक्त न हो	7309	20%
30	अधिकतक 300 लीटर की क्षमता का लौह अथवा इस्पात का किसी सामग्री (कम्प्रेस किए हुए अथवा सरलीकृत गैस को छोड़कर) के लिए टैंक, कास्ट, ड्रम, केन, बॉक्स और समान कन्टेनर चाहे उसे लाइन किया गया हो अथवा नहीं या उसे हीट से इन्सुलेट किया गया हो अथवा नहीं लेकिन यांत्रिक अथवा तापीय उपक्रम से युक्त न हो	7310	20%
31	लौह अथवा इस्पात का कम्प्रेस किया हुआ अथवा सरलीकृत गैस के लिए कन्टेनर	7311	20%

32	लौह अथवा इस्पात का स्टेंडिड वायर, रोप, केबल, प्लेटिड बैंड, स्लिंग और उसके समान वस्तु जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से इन्सुलेट न किया गया	7312	20%
33	लौह अथवा इस्पात का फेनसिंग के लिए उपयोग किये जाने वाला बार किया हुआ वायर; ट्विस्ट किया हुआ हूप अथवा सिंगल फ्लेट वायर, बार्स किया हुआ अथवा नहीं और लूज तरीके से ट्विस्ट किया हुआ डबल वायर	7313	20%
34	लौह अथवा इस्पात तार का ड्रील, नेटिंग और फेनसिंग; लौह अथवा इस्पात का विस्तार किया हुआ धातु	7314	20%
35	लौह अथवा इस्पात का चैन और उसका हिस्सा	7315	20%
36	लौह अथवा इस्पात का टैंकर, ग्रेपनेल्स और उसका हिस्सा	7316	20%
37	लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं	7317	20%
38	लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं	7318	20%
39	लौह एवं इस्पात की वस्तुएं	7319	20%
40	लौह अथवा इस्पात का स्प्रिंग और स्प्रिंग के लिए लीव्स	7320	20%
41	लौह अथवा इस्पात का स्टोव्स, रेंज, ग्रेड, कूकर (केंद्रीय हिटिंग के लिए सहायक बायलरों के साथ उन वस्तुओं सहित), बारबेक्यूज, ब्रेजियर्स, गैस रिंग, प्लेट वामर्स और समान गैर-विद्युतीय घरेलू उपकरण और उसका हिस्सा	7321	20%
42	लौह अथवा इस्पात का केंद्रीय हिटिंग के लिए रेडियेटर जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से हीट न किया गया हो और उसका हिस्सा; लौह अथवा इस्पात का हेयर हीटर और हॉट एयर वितरक जिसे विद्युतीय रूप से हीट न किया गया हो, फेन अथवा ब्लोअर जो मोटर से चलती हो और उसके हिस्से को शामिल करते हुए	7322	20%
43	लौह अथवा इस्पात का टेबल और समान घरेलू वस्तुएं और उसका हिस्सा	7323	20%
44	लौह अथवा इस्पात का सेनेटरी वेयर और उसकेपार्टस	7324	20%
45	लौह अथवा इस्पात का अन्य कास्ट सामान	7325	20%
46	लौह अथवा इस्पात का विद्युतीय इस्पात और अन्य वस्तु	7326	20%
47	रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे पेसेंजर कोच जो स्वयं आगे नहीं बढ़ता हो	8605	50%
48	रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे माल वेन और वेगेन जो स्वयं आगे नहीं बढ़ता हो	8606	50%
49	रेलवे अथवा ट्रामवे लोकोमोटिव का हिस्सा अथवा रोलिंग स्टॉक जैसे बोगिज, बिसल बोगिज, एक्सेल और फोज्ड किया हुआ पहिया और उसका हिस्सा	8607	50%

विवरणों में शामिल किए गए उत्पाद सांकेतिक हैं; विनिर्दिष्ट एच एस कोड के अंतर्गत सभी उत्पादों को परिशिष्ट के भाग के रूप में शामिल किया गया है।"

[फा. सं. एस-13026/1/2020-आईडीडी]

रसिका चौबे, अपर सचिव

MINISTRY OF STEEL

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 31st December, 2020

G.S.R. 1(E).—The amendments in the Policy for providing preference to domestically manufactured Iron & Steel products in Government procurement (DMI&SP Policy)–Revised, 2019 is hereby published for general information.

"No. S-13026/1/2020- IDD

Ministry of Steel

ID Division

Udyog Bhawan,

New Delhi 31st December, 2020

Sub.: Amendments / additions to the Policy for Providing Preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products in Government Procurement - revised, 2019

The following amendments / additions to the Policy for Providing Preference to Domestically Manufactured Iron & Steel Products in Government Procurement - revised, 2019 (DMI&SP revised, 2019) are applicable with immediate effect. These amendments / additions shall not apply to any tender or procurement for which notice inviting tender or other form of procurement solicitation has been issued before the issue of this notification.

I - Amendments: Table 1

Sl. No.	Existing Clause in DMI&SP revised, 2019	Amended Clause in DMI&SP revised, 2019
1	**Clause 1.3:** The policy is applicable to every Ministry or Department of Government and all agencies/entities under their administrative control and to projects funded by these agencies for purchase of iron & steel products for government projects. However, this policy shall not apply for purchase of iron & steel products with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for commercial sale.	**Clause 1.3:** The policy is applicable to every Ministry or Department of Government and all agencies/entities under their administrative control and to projects funded by these agencies for purchase of iron & steel products for government projects. All Central Sector Schemes (CS)/Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) for which procurement is made by States and Local Bodies, would come within the purview of this Policy, if that project / scheme is fully / partly funded by Government of India. However, this policy shall not apply for purchase of iron & steel products with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for commercial sale.
2	**Clause 2.13:** Domestic value addition shall be the net selling price (invoiced price excluding net domestic taxes and duties) minus the landed cost of imported input materials at the manufacturing plant in India (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the net selling price, in percent. The 'domestic value addition' definition shall be in line with the DPIIT(formerly DIPP) guidelines, and shall be suitably amended in case of any changes by DPIIT in the future. For the purpose of this policy document, domestic value addition and local content have been used interchangeably.	**Clause 2.13:** Domestic value addition means - amount of value added in India which shall be the total value of the item to be procured / sold (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value of the item to be procured / sold, in percent. The 'domestic value addition' definition shall be in line with the DPIIT (formerly DIPP) guidelines, and shall be suitably amended in case of any changes by DPIIT in the future. For the purpose of this policy document, domestic value addition and local content have been used interchangeably.

3	**Clause 5.1.5** The policy is applicable to all projects funded by Ministry or Department of Government and all agencies/ entities under their administrative control for purchase of iron & steel products.	**Clause 5.1.5:** The policy is applicable to all projects funded by Ministry or Department of Government and all agencies/ entities under their administrative control for purchase of iron & steel products. All Central Sector Schemes (CS)/Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) for which procurement is made by States and Local Bodies, would come within the purview of this Policy, if that project / scheme is fully / partly funded by Government of India.
4	**Clause 5.1.6:** The policy shall be applicable to projects where the procurement value of iron and steel products is greater than Rs. 25 crores. The policy shall also be applicable for other procurement (non-project), where annual procurement value of iron and steel products for that Government organization is greater than Rs. 25 crores.	**Clause 5.1.6** The policy shall be applicable to projects where the procurement value of iron and steel products (Appendix - A of the DMI&SP Policy) is greater than Rs. 5 lakhs. The policy shall also be applicable for other procurements (non-project), where annual procurement value of iron and steel products for that Government organization is greater than Rs. 5 lakhs. However, it shall be ensured by procuring entities that procurement is not split for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of this policy.
5	**Clause 7.2:** Domestic value addition shall be the net selling price (invoiced price excluding net domestic taxes and duties) minus the landed cost of imported input materials at the manufacturing plant in India (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the net selling price, in per cent.	**Clause 7.2:** Domestic value addition means - amount of value added in India which shall be the total value of the item to be procured / sold (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties) as a proportion of the total value of the item to be procured / sold, in percent.
6	**Clause 7.3:** It is recommended that each bidder participating in the tender process should calculate the domestic value addition using the below formula below so as to ensure the domestic value addition claimed is consistent with the minimum stipulated domestic value addition requirement of the policy. **For iron and steel products** **% domestic value addition** *Net selling price of final product - landed cost of imported iron or steel at the plant---------- X 100 %* *Net selling price of final product* **For capital goods** **% domestic value addition** *Net selling price of final product - landed cost of imported iron or steel at the plant* *---------- X 100 %* *Net selling price of final product*	**Clause 7.3:** It is recommended that procuring Government agency / bidder participating in the tender process should calculate the domestic value addition using the below formula so as to ensure that the domestic value addition claimed is consistent with the minimum stipulated domestic value addition requirement of the policy. **For iron and steel products& capital goods** **% domestic value addition** *Total value of the item to be procured / sold (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) - the value of imported content in the item (including all customs duties)* *---------- X 100 %* *Total value of the item to be procured / sold*

II - Following amendment is made to the Appendix A of the DMI&SP revised, 2019 :- Wherever minimum domestic value addition of **15%** is specified in the Appendix - A of the DMI&SP revised, 2019 under the column Minimum domestic value addition requirement, same shall be replaced with **20%** minimum domestic value addition). (Revised Appendix - A is attached)

III - Additions / Insertions: Table 2

Sl. No.	Added / Inserted Clause in DMI&SP revised, 2019
1	Clause 5.1.13 is inserted below Clause 5.1.12 as: **Clause 5.1.13:** No Global Tender Enquiry (GTE) shall be invited for tenders related to procurement of iron and steel products (Appendix-A of the DMI&SP Policy). No Global Tender Enquiry (GTE) shall be invited for tenders related to procurement of Capital Goods for manufacturing iron & steel products (Appendix- B of the DMI&SP Policy) having estimated value upto Rs. 200 Crore except with the approval of competent authority as designated by Department of Expenditure.
2	Clause 6.9 is inserted below Clause 6.8 as: **Clause 6.9: Specifications in Tenders and other procurement solicitations:** **6.9.1** Every procuring entity shall ensure that the eligibility conditions in respect of previous experience fixed in any tender or solicitation do not require proof of supply in other countries or proof of exports. **6.9.2** Procuring entities shall endeavour to see that eligibility conditions, including on matters like turnover, production capability and financial strength do not result in unreasonable exclusion of local supplier' who would otherwise be eligible, beyond what is essential for ensuring quality or creditworthiness of the supplier. **6.9.3** Procuring entities shall, within 2 months of the issue of this policy review all existing eligibility norms and conditions with reference to sub-paragraphs 6.9.1 and 6.9.2 above. **6.9.4** If Ministry of Steel is satisfied that Indian suppliers of iron and steel products are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of project of specific value in the procuring country etc., it may, if deemed appropriate, restrict or exclude bidders from that country from eligibility for procurement of that item and/ or other items relating to Ministry of Steel. **6.9.5** For the purpose of sub-paragraph 6.9.4 above, a supplier or bidder shall be considered to be from a country if (i) the entity is incorporated in that country, or (ii) a majority of its shareholding or effective control of the entity is exercised from that country; or (iii) more than 50% of the value of the item being supplied has been added in that country. Indian suppliers shall mean those entities which meet any of these tests with respect to India. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.
3	Clause 6.10 is inserted below Clause 6.9 as: **Clause 6.10:** In case restrictive or discriminatory conditions against domestic suppliers are included in bid documents, an inquiry shall be conducted by the Administrative Department undertaking the procurement (including procurement by any entity under its administrative control) to fix responsibility for same. Thereafter, appropriate action, administrative or otherwise, shall be taken against erring officials of procurement entities under relevant provisions. Intimation on all such action shall be sent to the Standing Committee under the DMI&SP Policy.

IV - Revised Appendix A - Exclusive for domestically manufactured products

Sl. No	Indicative list of Iron & Steel Products	Applicable HS code	Minimum domestic value addition requirement
1	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot rolled, not clad, plated or coated	7208	50%
2	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of 600	7209	50%

	mm or more, cold rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated		
3	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	7210	50%
4	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	7211	35%
5	Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	7212	35%
6	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	7213	35%
7	Other bars and rods of iron or non alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	7214	35%
8	Other bars and rods of iron or non alloy steel	7215	35%
9	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	7216	35%
10	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	7217	50%
11	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7219	50%
12	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7220	50%
13	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	7222	50%
14	Wire of other alloy steel	7229	35%
15	Rails, railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel	7302	50%
16	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	7303	35%
17	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	7304	35%
18	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	7305	35%
19	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	7306	35%
20	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, connectors/couplings, elbow sleeves), of iron or steel	7307	35%
21	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	7221	35%
22	Wire of stainless steel	7223	35%
23	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, including electrical steel	7225	35%
24	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, including electrical steel	7226	35%
25	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	7227	20%

26	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or nonalloy steel	7228	35%
27	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	7301	20%
28	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures	7308	20%
29	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or Thermal equipment	7309	20%
30	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310	20%
31	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	7311	20%
32	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312	20%
33	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	7313	20%
34	Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	7314	20%
35	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7315	20%
36	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7316	20%
37	Articles of iron and steel	7317	20%
38	Articles of iron and steel	7318	20%
39	Articles of iron and steel	7319	20%
40	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7320	20%
41	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7321	20%
42	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7322	20%
43	Tables and similar household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7323	20%
44	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7324	20%
45	Other cast articles of iron or steel	7325	20%

46	Electrical steel and other articles of iron or steel	7326	20%
47	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled	8605	50%
48	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	8606	50%
49	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and forged wheels, and parts thereof	8607	50%

Products included in descriptions are indicative; all products under the specified HS codes are included as part of the appendix."

[F. No. S-13026/1/2020-IDD]

RASIKA CHAUBE, Addl. Secy.

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.